

WBN2Public Resource

From: Boyd, Desiree L [dlboyd@tva.gov]
Sent: Thursday, December 22, 2011 12:06 PM
To: Epperson, Dan; Poole, Justin; Raghavan, Rags; Milano, Patrick; Campbell, Stephen
Cc: Arent, Gordon; Hamill, Carol L; Boyd, Desiree L
Subject: TVA letter to NRC_12-22-11_2-PTI-099-04 transmittal to NRC
Attachments: 12-22-11_2-PTI-099-04 transmittal to NRC_Final.pdf

Please see attached TVA letter that was sent to the NRC today.

Thank You,

~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*~*

Desiree L. Boyd

WBN Unit 2 Licensing

dlboyd@tva.gov

423-365-8764

Hearing Identifier: Watts_Bar_2_Operating_LA_Public
Email Number: 623

Mail Envelope Properties (7AB41F650F76BD44B5BCAB7C0CCABFAF26AF8B32)

Subject: TVA letter to NRC_12-22-11_2-PTI-099-04 transmittal to NRC
Sent Date: 12/22/2011 12:05:58 PM
Received Date: 12/22/2011 12:06:20 PM
From: Boyd, Desiree L

Created By: dlboyd@tva.gov

Recipients:

"Arent, Gordon" <garent@tva.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Hamill, Carol L" <clhamill@tva.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Boyd, Desiree L" <dlboyd@tva.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Epperson, Dan" <Dan.Epperson@nrc.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Poole, Justin" <Justin.Poole@nrc.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Raghavan, Rags" <Rags.Raghavan@nrc.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Milano, Patrick" <Patrick.Milano@nrc.gov>
Tracking Status: None
"Campbell, Stephen" <Stephen.Campbell@nrc.gov>
Tracking Status: None

Post Office: TVANUCXVS2.main.tva.gov

Files	Size	Date & Time
MESSAGE	264	12/22/2011 12:06:20 PM
12-22-11_2-PTI-099-04 transmittal to NRC_Final.pdf		1270109

Options

Priority: Standard
Return Notification: No
Reply Requested: No
Sensitivity: Normal
Expiration Date:
Recipients Received:



Tennessee Valley Authority, Post Office Box 2000, Spring City, Tennessee 37381-2000

December 22, 2011

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
ATTN: Document Control Desk
Washington, D.C. 20555-0001

Watts Bar Nuclear Plant, Unit 2
NRC Docket No. 50-391

Subject: Watts Bar Nuclear Plant (WBN) Unit 2 - Submittal of Pre-op Test Instruction

The following approved WBN Unit 2 Pre-op Test Instruction (PTI) is enclosed:

PTI NUMBER	Rev.	TITLE
2-PTI-099-04	0	Safeguards System

If you have any questions, please contact Pete Olson at (423) 365-3294.

Respectfully,

David Stinson
Watts Bar Unit 2 Vice President

Enclosure
cc (Enclosure):

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Region II
Marquis One Tower
245 Peachtree Center Ave., NE Suite 1200
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-1257

NRC Resident Inspector Unit 2
Watts Bar Nuclear Plant
1260 Nuclear Plant Road
Spring City, Tennessee 37381

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Page 2
December 22, 2011

bcc (Enclosure):

Stephen Campbell
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
MS 08H4A
One White Flint North
11555 Rockville Pike
Rockville, Maryland 20852-2738

Patricia Holahan, Acting Deputy Regional Administrator for Construction
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Region II
Marquis One Tower
245 Peachtree Center Ave., NE Suite 1200
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-1257

WATTS BAR NUCLEAR PLANT
UNIT 2 PREOPERATIONAL TEST

TITLE: SAFEGUARDS SYSTEM

Instruction No: 2-PTI-099-04

Revision No: 0000

PREPARED BY: Mark D. Runion / Mark D. Runion DATE: 2-3-2011
PRINT NAME / SIGNATURE

REVIEWED BY: A. Blake Lowe / A. Blake Lowe DATE: 2-3-2011
PRINT NAME / SIGNATURE

INSTRUCTION APPROVAL

JTG MEETING No: 2-11-018

JTG CHAIRMAN: [Signature] DATE: 12/19/11

APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 12/19/11
PREOPERATIONAL STARTUP MANAGER

TEST RESULTS APPROVAL

JTG MEETING No: _____

JTG CHAIRMAN: _____ DATE: _____

APPROVED BY: _____ DATE: _____
PREOPERATIONAL STARTUP MANAGER

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 2 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Revision Log

Revision or Change Number	Effective Date	Affected Page Numbers	Description of Revision/Change
0000	<i>12/20/11</i>	ALL	Initial issue. Created from microfilm copy of 1-PTI-099-04, Rev 0, CN-1 thru CN-9.

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	6
1.1	Test Objectives	6
1.2	Scope.....	7
2.0	REFERENCES	8
2.1	Performance References	8
2.2	Developmental References.....	8
2.2.1	Drawings.....	9
3.0	PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS	21
4.0	PREREQUISITE ACTIONS	24
4.1	Preliminary Actions	24
4.2	Special Tools, Measuring and Test Equipment, Parts, and Supplies.....	31
4.3	Field Preparations.....	32
4.4	Approval and Notifications	44
5.0	ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	45
6.0	INSTRUCTIONS	55
6.1	Manual Safety Injection Train A	56
6.2	Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A.....	75
6.3	Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation	90
6.4	Pressurizer Pressure P-11	113
6.5	Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection	136
6.6	High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation	159
6.7	Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection	193
6.8	Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection.....	224
6.9	Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation	301
6.10	Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12.....	312
6.11	Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation	321
6.12	RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over.....	335
6.13	Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow	355

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 4 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Table of Contents (continued)

6.14	Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation	361
6.15	Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock.....	389
6.16	Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic.....	394
6.17	Manual Safety Injection Train B	421
6.18	Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B	440
7.0	POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES	447
8.0	RECORDS.....	457
Appendix A:	TEST PROCEDURES/INSTRUCTIONS REFERENCE REVIEW	458
Appendix B:	Temporary Conditions Log	459
Table 1:	Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces	460
Table 2:	Breaker Lineup.....	466
Table 3:	Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Alignment	471
Table 4:	Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment.....	474
Table 5:	Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log.....	479
Table 6:	SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic.....	483
Table 7:	SSPS K600 Series Relays Hard Landed	489
Table 8:	Manual Safety Injection Train A.....	490
Table 9:	Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A.....	496
Table 10:	Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation	498
Table 11:	Low TAVG - P-4 Feedwater Isolation	500
Table 12:	Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation.....	501
Table 13:	Manual Safety Injection Train B.....	502

<p>WBN Unit 2</p>	<p>Safeguards System</p>	<p>2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 5 of 518</p>
------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

Table of Contents (continued)

Table 14: Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B..... 508

**Table 15: Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Post Test
Alignment 510**

Table 16: Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment 513

Table 17: Slave Relays & Associated Function 518

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 6 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Test Objectives

NOTE

Permissive P-4 is tested in 2-PTI-099-03 and 2-PTI-99-04. 2-PTI-99-03 demonstrates the logic combinations required to generate the P-4 (Reactor Trip) permissive and Reactor Trip - Turbine Trip. 2-PTI-99-04 demonstrates the remaining protective functions of P-4.

Verify the operability of the Engineered Safety Features Actuation System (ESFAS) to perform protective functions for the following:

- Permissive P-4 (Reactor Trip) (see note above)
- Permissive P-11 (Pressurizer Low Pressure)
- Permissive P-12 (Low-Low T_{AVG})
- Permissive P-14 (Hi-Hi Steam Generator Level)
- Manual Safety Injection
- Manual Containment Spray/Containment Isolation Phase B/Containment Vent Isolation
- Manual Containment Isolation Phase A
- Containment Hi-Hi Pressure - Containment Spray Actuation/Main Steamline Isolation/Containment Isolation Phase B
- Pressurizer Low Pressure - Safety Injection
- Main Steamline Low Pressure - Safety Injection/Main Steamline Isolation
- Main Steamline High Pressure Rate - Main Steamline Isolation
- Containment Pressure High - Safety Injection
- P-4 and Low T_{avg} - Main Feedwater Isolation
- RWST Lo-Lo Level/Containment Sump Level High Switchover

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 7 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

1.1 Test Objectives (continued)

- Containment Spray Flow Interlocks
- Residual Heat Removal Pressure Interlocks
- Main Steam Vault Flood Level - Feedwater Isolation

1.2 Scope

Reactor Trip and Engineered Safety Features Actuation System (ESFAS) inputs to the Solid State Protection System (SSPS) will be bypassed utilizing software in Eagle 21 and Hardware (jumpers) for other process inputs. Bypassing inputs to the SSPS is required to allow testing of the ESFAS coincidence logic. The bypassed ESFAS inputs will be manually tripped to generate ESFAS inputs to the SSPS. Verification of the Reactor Trip signals is completed by monitoring the SSPS UV Coil Voltmeter. ESFAS Slave Relay actuation will be verified for each contact to the output bay terminal block.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 8 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

2.0 REFERENCES

2.1 Performance References

- A. SMP-9.0, CONDUCT OF TEST
- B. SMP-15.0, STATUS AND CONTROL OF ISOLATION DEVICES

2.2 Developmental References

- A. Final Safety Analysis Report (FSAR) - Amendment 106
 - 1. Table 14.2-1, Sheet 57 of 89,
Reactor Protection System Test Summary
 - 2. Section 7.2, Reactor Trip System
 - 3. Section 7.3, Engineered Safety Features Actuation System
 - 4. Section 7.6.2, Residual Heat Removal Isolation Valves
- B. 2-TSD-99-4, Safeguards System Operational Test, Rev 1
- C. 1-PTI-99-4, Safeguards System, Rev 0
- D. WBN2-99-4003, System Description For Reactor Protection System, Rev 0
- E. Vendor Manuals
 - 1. VTM-W120-2991, Rev 5
Westinghouse Energy Systems Eagle 21™ Process Upgrade System,
Contract 54114-1
 - 2. VTM-W120-2452, Rev 2
Westinghouse Solid State Protection System Technical Manual,
Contract 54114-1

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 9 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings

A. Flow Diagrams

NONE

B. Electrical

1. 2-45W600-1-1, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Main Steam System Schematic Diagrams
2. 2-45W600-1-6, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Main Steam System Schematic Diagrams
3. 2-45W600-47-1, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Turbo-Generator Auxiliaries Schematic Diagrams
4. 2-45W600-47-2, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Turbo-Generator Auxiliaries Schematic Diagrams
5. 2-45W600-57-17, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Separation and Misc Aux Relays Schematic Diagrams
6. 2-45W600-99-1, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Reactor Protection System Schematic Diagrams
7. 45N2632-10, Rev 7, (AD)
Wiring Diagram Miscellaneous Controls Connection Diagram
8. 45N2632-13, Rev 3, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Miscellaneous Controls Connection Diagrams
9. 45N2635-80, Rev 30, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Local Instrument Panels Connection Diagrams
10. 45N2663-3, Rev 7, (AC)
Wiring Diagram Reactor Protection Set III Connection Diagrams
11. 45N2664-3, Rev 7, (AD)
Wiring Diagram Reactor Protection Set IV Connection Diagrams
12. 45N2676-1, Rev 5, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-A Connection Diagram

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 10 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

13. 45N2676-2, Rev 7, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-A Connection Diagram
14. 45N2676-3, Rev 1, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-A Connection Diagram
15. 45N2676-4, Rev 16, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-A Connection Diagram
16. 45N2676-5, Rev 10, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-A Connection Diagram
17. 45N2677-1, Rev 5, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State protection Sys Train-B Connection Diagram
18. 45N2677-2, Rev 6, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-B Connection Diagram
19. 45N2677-3, Rev 1, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-B Connection Diagram
20. 45N2677-4, Rev 18, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-B Connection Diagram
21. 45N2677-5, Rev 9, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams Solid State Protection Sys Train-B Connection Diagram
22. 45N2680-3, Rev 9, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams NSSS Aux Relay Panel 2-R-54 Connection Diagrams
23. 45N2681-3, Rev 11, (AD)
Wiring Diagrams NSSS Aux Relay Panel 2-R-55 Connection Diagrams
24. 2-45B640-79, Rev 0, (CC)
Contact Development of Control and Instrument Switches, 2-M-4
DRA 52361-31, Rev 0 and DRA 52363-53, Rev 0
25. 2-45B640-105, Rev 0, (CC)
Contact Development of Selector Switches and Pushbuttons, 2-M-6
DRA 52362-36, Rev 0 and DRA 52363-58, Rev 0
26. 2-45B640-111, Rev 0, (CC)
Contact Development of Selection Switches and Pushbuttons, 2-M-6

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 11 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

27. 2-45B640-112, Rev 0, (CC)
Contact Development of Control and Instrument Switches, 2-M-6
28. 2-47A615-0, Rev 1, (CC)
Integrated Computer System Terminations and I/O List
29. 2-47B601-55-1, Rev 0, (CC)
Electrical Instrument Tabulation, Master Isolation Signal Status Panel
Train A
DRA 52453-4, Rev 0
30. 2-47B601-55-2, Rev 0, (CC)
Electrical Instrument Tabulation, Master Isolation Signal Status Panel
Train B
DRA 52453-5, Rev 0
31. 2-47B601-55-70, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Instrument Tabulation, Trip Status Light Box 2-XX-55-5
DRA 52352-36, Rev 0 and DRA 53188-7, Rev 0
32. 2-47B601-55-71, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Instrument Tabulation, Trip Status Light Box 2-XX-55-6A
33. 2-47B601-55-72, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Instrument Tabulation, Trip Status Light Box 2-XX-55-6B

C. Mechanical

None

D. Logic/Control Diagrams

1. 2-47W610-1-1, Rev 4, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Main Steam System
2. 2-47W610-1-1A, Rev 3, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Main Steam System
3. 2-47W610-3-1, Rev 2, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Main Aux Feedwater System
4. 2-47W610-30-1, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Containment Ventilation System

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 12 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

5. 2-47W610-30-1B, Rev 0, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Containment Ventilation System
6. 2-47W610-63-1A, Rev 2, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Safety Injection System
7. 2-47W610-68-5, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Reactor Coolant System
8. 2-47W610-72-1, Rev 3, (CC)
Electrical Control Diagram Containment Spray System
9. 2-47W611-1-1, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Main and Reheat Steam
10. 2-47W611-1-2, Rev 2, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Main and Reheat Steam
11. 2-47W611-3-2, Rev 3, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Feedwater System
12. 2-47W611-3-8, Rev 0, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Feedwater System
13. 2-47W611-63-1, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Safety Injection System
14. 2-47W611-63-2, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Safety Injection System
15. 2-47W611-63-5, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Safety Injection System
16. 2-47W611-72-1, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Containment Spray System
17. 2-47W611-88-1, Rev 1, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Containment Isolation
18. 2-47W611-99-1, Rev 2, (CC)
Electrical Logic Diagram Reactor Protection System

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 13 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

E. Vendor Drawings

Westinghouse Drawings

1. 2-112361-1082H70-1A, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-9, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, Functional Diagram (Safeguards), Sheet 1A
2. 2-112361-1082H70-1B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-10, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, Functional Diagram (Safeguards), Sheet 1B
3. 2-112361-1082H70-1C, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-11, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, Functional Diagram (Safeguards), Sheet 1C
4. 2-112361-1082H70-1D, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-12, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, Functional Diagram (Safeguards), Sheet 1D
5. 2-54114-1082H70-13A, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-27, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, UV Output, Sheet 13A
6. 2-54114-1082H70-13B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-28, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, UV Output, Sheet 13B
7. 2-54114-1082H70-14, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-29, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, Containment Spray Mini-Flow, RHR Interlock & Lo-Lo TAVG Sheet 14
8. 2-54114-1082H70-15, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-30, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System, High Steam Pressure Rate, Sheet 15

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 14 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

9. 2-54114-1082H70-16, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-31, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus—WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Low Steamline Pressure, Sheet 16
10. 2-54114-1082H70-17, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-32, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WET Solid State Protection System,
Pressurizer Pressure Safeguards, Sheet 17
11. 2-54114-1082H70-18, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-33, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WET Solid State Protection System,
Steam Gen Low Low Water Level, Sheet 18
12. 2-54114-1082H70-19 , Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-34, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus -WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Containment Pressure, Sheet 19
13. 2-54114-1082H70-20A, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-35, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Safety Injection, Sheet 20A
14. 2-54114-1082H70-20B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-36, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WET Solid State Protection System,
Safety Injection, Sheet 20B
15. 2-54114-1082H70-21A, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-37, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Feedwater Control, Sheet 21A
16. 2-54114-1082H70-21B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-38, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Feedwater Control, Sheet 21B
17. 2-54114-1082H70-26B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-52, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Demultiplexer, Sheet 26B

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 15 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

18. 2-54114-1082H70-27A, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-54, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Output Relays, Sheet 27A
19. 2-54114-1082H70-27B, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-55, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Output Relays, Sheet 27B
20. 2-54114-1082H70-27C, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-56, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Output Relays, Sheet 27C
21. 2-54114-1082H70-27D, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-57, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Output Relays, Sheet 27D
22. 2-54114-1082H70-27E, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-58, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Output Relays, Sheet 27E
23. 2-54114-1082H70-28, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-59, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
DC Power Distr., Sheet 28
24. 2-54114-1082H70-30C, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-63, Rev 0
Four Loop, Four Bus-WAT/WBT Solid State Protection System,
Main Steam Valve Vault Level, Sheet 30C
25. 2-54114-1-7246D11-3, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-760, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2, Solid
State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 3

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 16 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

26. 2-54114-1-7246D11-14, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-771, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 14
27. 2-54114-1-7246D11-15, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-772, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 15
28. 2-54114-1-7246D11-16, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-773, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 16
29. 2-54114-1-7246D11-17, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-774, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 17
30. 2-54114-1-7246D11-18, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-775, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 18
31. 2-54114-1-7246D11-19, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-776, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 19
32. 2-54114-1-7246D11-20, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-777, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 20

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 17 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

33. 2-54114-1-7246D11-21, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-778, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 21
34. 2-54114-1-7246D11-22, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-779, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 22
35. 2-54114-1-7246D11-23, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-780, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 23
36. 2-54114-1-7246D11-24, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-781, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 24
37. 2-54114-1-7246D11-25, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-782, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 25
38. 2-54114-1-7246D11-26, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-783, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 26
39. 2-54114-1-7246D11-27, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-784, Rev 0, and DRA 52384-32, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 27

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 18 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

40. 2-54114-1-7246D11-29, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-786, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-02, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 29
41. 2-54114-1-7246D11-30, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-787, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-03, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 30
42. 2-54114-1-7246D11-31, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-788, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-04, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 31
43. 2-54114-1-7246D11-33, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-790, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-06, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 33
44. 2-54114-1-7246D11-36, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-793, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-09, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 36
45. 2-54114-1-7246D11-38, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-795, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-11, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 38
46. 2-54114-1-7246D11-40, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-797, Rev 0 and DRA 52384-31, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 40

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 19 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

47. 2-54114-1-7246D11-41, Rev 1, (ANT)
DRA 52328-798, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 41
48. 2-54114-1-7246D11-45, Rev 1, (ANT)
DRA 52328-802, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 45
49. 2-54114-1-7246D11-46, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-803, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 47
50. 2-54114-1-7246D11-47, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-804, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 48
51. 2-54114-1-7246D11-48, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-805, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 49
52. 2-54114-1-7246D11-52, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-809, Rev 1
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 53
53. 2-54114-1-7246D11-56, Rev 0, (ANT)
DRA 52328-813, Rev 0
Tennessee Valley Authority, Watts Bar Nuclear Plant Units 1 & 2,
Solid State Protection System Interconnection Diagrams,
Sheet 56

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 20 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

2.2.1 Drawings (continued)

F. Annunciator Drawings

1. 2-45B655-E3C, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-3C Lamp Box Engraving
2. 2-45B655-E4A, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-4A Lamp Box Engraving
3. 2-45B655-E4C, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-4C Lamp Box Engraving
4. 2-45B655-E4D, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-4D Lamp Box Engraving
5. 2-45B655-E6B, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-6B Lamp Box Engraving
6. 2-45B655-E6C, Rev 0, (CC)
2-XA-55-6C Lamp Box Engraving
7. 2-45W600-55-8, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 3C
8. 2-45W600-55-9, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 4A
9. 2-45W600-55-11, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 4C
10. 2-45W600-55-12, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 4D
11. 2-45W600-55-47, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 6B and 6E
12. 2-45W600-55-18, Rev 0, (CC)
Wiring Diagram Annunciator System Key Diagram Panel 6C and 6F

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 21 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

3.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- A. Standard precautions shall be followed for working around energized electrical equipment in accordance with TVA Safety Manual Procedure 1021.
- B. Steps may be repeated if all components cannot be tested in a step. However, if the test has been exited, prerequisite steps must be re-verified and a Chronological Test Log (CTL) entry made.
- C. Discrepancies between component ID tags and the description in a procedure/instruction if the UNIDs match, exclusive of place keeping zeros and train designators (e.g.; 2-HS-31-468 vs. 2-HS-031-0468) and the noun description is sufficient to identify the component. This condition does not require a TDN in accordance SMP-14.0. If the component label needs to be changed, a Tag Request Form (TR Card) should be processed in accordance with TI-12.14. Make an entry in the CTL and continue testing.
- D. All wires removed/lifted from a terminal shall be identified and taped or covered with an insulator to prevent personnel or equipment hazard and possible spurious initiations. The wires should be grouped together and labeled with the work implementing document number that required them to be lifted if left unattended.
- E. All open problems are to be tracked by a corrective action document and entered on the appropriate system punchlist.
- F. Problems identified during the test shall be annotated on the Chronological Test Log (CTL) from SMP-9.0 including a description of the problem, the procedure step when/where the problem was identified, corrective action steps taken to resolve the problem, and the number of the corrective action document, if one was required.
- G. Observe all Radiation Protection (RP) requirements when working in or near radiological areas.
- H. Ensure there are no adverse effects to the operation of Unit 1 structures, systems, or components.
- I. Test personnel will coordinate with Unit 1 Operations when manipulating Unit 1 equipment.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 22 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

3.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS (continued)

- J. Test Methodology utilized throughout this procedure requires Slave Relay Contact status be verified once prior to an actuation, once after the actuation, and once the actuation has been reset. This is accomplished the first time the particular relay remains actuated a sufficient amount of time to acquire the data. Subsequent Slave Relay actuations are verified visually as defined in Subsection 3.0L.
- K. The status of contacts will be verified using a multimeter at terminal blocks and/or across lifted leads, throughout this procedure. The state of a contact may be determined by a continuity check at the indicated terminals. A reading of less than 5 ohms will indicate a closed contact and a reading greater than 5 ohms will indicate an open contact. Contact state may also be determined by measuring the presence of Voltage (open circuit) or NO Voltage (closed circuit)
- L. Unless otherwise noted, Slave Relay actuation will be verified by observing the relay contactor armature position as follows:

Relay Actuated:

Non-latching relays - the center bar is pulled in

Latching relays - the Opaque/White plunger is pulled in

Relay Reset:

Non-latching relays - the center bar is flush with the relay face

Latching relays - the Opaque/White plunger is protruding from the relay face.

- M. The UV Coil Voltage meter (M501) will be used to verify Reactor Trip status. A reading of 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) will indicate "Reactor tripped" status and a reading of 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) will indicate "Reactor NOT tripped" status. The UV Coil Voltage Meter (M501) will also be used to verify Safety Injection Reset Timer Operation. The meter is used strictly as a GO/NO-GO indication, NOT a quantitative measuring device.
- N. During testing of both trains, if the Trip Status Lights under test flash at approximately one cycle per second, investigate the problem.
- O. During the conduct of this test, performance of all NSSS calibrations should be coordinated with the Test Director.
- P. All equipment specified in this procedure will be Unit 2, unless designated otherwise.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 23 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

3.0 PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS (continued)

- Q. Table 17, Slave Relays and Associated Function, describes the individual Slave Relay (K600 Series) actuation functions.
- R. Table 1, Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces, list interfaces with Unit 1 and the configuration that must be verified prior to the start of this test.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 24 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.0 PREREQUISITE ACTIONS

NOTE

Prerequisite steps may be performed in any order unless otherwise stated and should be completed as close in time as practicable to the start of the instruction subsection to which they apply.

4.1 Preliminary Actions

- [1] **VERIFY** the test/performance copy of this Preoperational Test Instruction (PTI) is the current revision and as needed, each test person assisting in this test has the current revision including any change notices. _____
- [2] **OBTAIN** copies of the applicable forms from the latest revision of SMP-9.0, **AND**
ATTACH to this PTI for use during the performance of this PTI. _____
- [3] **ENSURE** changes to the references listed on “Drawing Change and Instruction Review”, Appendix A, have been reviewed, and determined NOT to adversely affect the test performance. _____
- [4] **VERIFY** current revisions and change paper for referenced drawings has been reviewed and determined NOT to adversely affect the test performance, **AND**
ATTACH documentation of current drawing revision numbers and change paper that were reviewed to the data package. _____
- [5] **EVALUATE** open items in Watts Bar Integrated Task Equipment List (WITEL) **AND**
ENSURE that they will NOT adversely affect the test performance.
 - A. SubSection 6.1 _____
 - B. SubSection 6.2 _____

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

- C. SubSection 6.3 _____
- D. SubSection 6.4 _____
- E. SubSection 6.5 _____
- F. SubSection 6.6 _____
- G. SubSection 6.7 _____
- H. SubSection 6.8 _____
- I. SubSection 6.9 _____
- J. SubSection 6.10 _____
- K. SubSection 6.11 _____
- L. SubSection 6.12 _____
- M. SubSection 6.13 _____
- N. SubSection 6.14 _____
- O. SubSection 6.15 _____
- P. SubSection 6.16 _____
- Q. SubSection 6.17 _____
- R. SubSection 6.18 _____

[6] **ENSURE** required Component Testing has been completed prior to start of test.

- A. SubSection 6.1 _____
- B. SubSection 6.2 _____
- C. SubSection 6.3 _____
- D. SubSection 6.4 _____
- E. SubSection 6.5 _____
- F. SubSection 6.6 _____

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

- G. SubSection 6.7 _____
- H. SubSection 6.8 _____
- I. SubSection 6.9 _____
- J. SubSection 6.10 _____
- K. SubSection 6.11 _____
- L. SubSection 6.12 _____
- M. SubSection 6.13 _____
- N. SubSection 6.14 _____
- O. SubSection 6.15 _____
- P. SubSection 6.16 _____
- Q. SubSection 6.17 _____
- R. SubSection 6.18 _____

[7] **ENSURE** outstanding Design Change Notices (DCN's), Engineering Document Construction Releases (EDCR's) or Temporary Alterations (TA's) do NOT adversely impact testing, **AND**

ATTACH documentation of DCN's, EDCR's and TA's that were reviewed to the data package. _____

[8] **ENSURE** a review of outstanding Clearances has been coordinated with Operations for impact to the test performance, **AND**

RECORD in Appendix B, Temporary Conditions Log if required. _____

[9] **VERIFY** Measuring and Test Equipment (M&TE) calibration due dates will support the completion of this test performance. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 27 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

NOTES
<p>1) Any Annunciator points associated with 2-MUX-55-12 and 2-MUX-55-13 ONLY have master switches at the bottom of each terminal strip.</p> <p>2) All points associated with 2-TBK-55-25, 2-TBK-55-26, 2-TBK-55-27, and 2-TBK-55-28 will not have individual switches or a master switch.</p>

[10] **ENSURE** System 55, Annunciator and Sequential Events Recording System applicable TBK switches are ON, the applicable Master Switches are ON, and window software input (s) are ENABLED for the following Annunciator windows.

- 2-XA-55-3C-57C (Subsection 6.16) _____
- 2-XA-55-3C-58C (Subsection 6.11) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-57C (Subsection 6.16) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-68A (Subsection 6.10) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-68B
(Subsections 6.1, 6.4, 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-68D (Subsection 6.16) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-69A (Subsections 6.1, 6.4, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-69B
(Subsections 6.1, 6.4, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-69D (Subsection 6.16) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-70A
(Subsections 6.1, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9, 6.11, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4A-70B
(Subsections 6.1, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4C-71D (Subsection 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-4C-72D (Subsection 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-4C-73D (Subsection 6.14) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 28 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

- 2-XA-55-4C-74D (Subsection 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-4D-76G (Subsections 6.1, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4D-77G
(Subsections 6.1, 6.4, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-4D-78G
(Subsections 6.1, 6.2, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17, 6.18) _____
- 2-XA-55-4D-79G
(Subsections 6.1, 6.4, 6.5, 6.7, 6.8, 6.17) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-116A (Subsection 6.8) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-116B (Subsections 6.11, 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-117A (Subsection 6.8) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-117B (Subsections 6.11, 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-118A (Subsection 6.8) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-118B (Subsections 6.11, 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-119A (Subsection 6.8) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-119B (Subsections 6.11, 6.14) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-120A (Subsection 6.6) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-120C (Subsections 6.4, 6.6) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-121A (Subsection 6.6) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-122A (Subsection 6.6) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-123A (Subsection 6.6) _____
- 2-XA-55-6B-123E (Subsection 6.10) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-124D (Subsection 6.5) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-125A (Subsections 6.2, 6.3, 6.18) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 29 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

- 2-XA-55-6C-125B (Subsections 6.2, 6.3, 6.18) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-125C (Subsections 6.2, 6.3, 6.18) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-125D (Subsection 6.7) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-126C (Subsection 6.12) _____
- 2-XA-55-6C-127E (Subsection 6.12) _____

[11] **ENSURE** components contained within the boundaries of this test are under the jurisdictional control of Preoperational Startup Engineering (PSE) or Shift Manager (SM). _____

[12] **PERFORM** a pretest walkdown on equipment to be tested to ensure no conditions exist that will impact test performance. _____

[13] **CONDUCT** a pretest briefing with Test and Operations personnel in accordance with SMP-9.0. _____

[14] **ENSURE** that communications are available for areas where testing is to be conducted. _____

[15] **ENSURE** Nuclear Instrumentation System, Solid State Protection System, and Process Protection System (Eagle 21) have been energized for at least 4 hours prior to beginning this test. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 30 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.1 Preliminary Actions (continued)

[16] **ENSURE** that the following systems and equipment are in service or functional to the extent necessary to perform this test:

- A. System 99, Reactor Protection System (Solid State Protection System) _____
- B. System 92, Nuclear Instrumentation System _____
- C. System 235, 120VAC Vital Power System _____
- D. System 55, Annunciator and Sequential Events Recording System _____
- E. System 261, Process Computer _____
- F. System 236, 125 VDC Vital Power System _____

[17] **ENSURE** all Unit 1 & 2 interfaces in Table 1 are verified prior to starting this test. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 31 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

4.2 Special Tools, Measuring and Test Equipment, Parts, and Supplies

A. The following M&TE is available and within their calibration due dates:

1. One VOM or DMM to monitor relay contact status
0-500 VAC-for OPEN/CLOSED circuit indication
0-500 VDC-for OPEN/CLOSED circuit indication
0-infinity (∞) Ohms-for continuity only
2. (2) Stopwatches
Minimum Range : 100 Seconds
Required Accuracy: $\pm 1.5\%$ Sec/Hr

B. The following are available:

1. A minimum of 12 switched test jumpers.
2. A minimum of 24 test jumpers.
3. A minimum of one Eagle 21 Man Machine Interface (MMI) Test Cart is available for use during this test.
4. Two Ramp Generators 4-20ma output.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 32 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations

- [1] **PERFORM** the Breaker Lineup listed in Table 2. _____
- [2] **ENSURE** the points listed in Table 5, Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log, are available, are in scan, and match the description for each status. _____
- [3] **VERIFY** plastic screws and washers are installed at the SSPS field terminals listed on Table 6. _____
- [4] **VERIFY** the K600 Relay outputs are hard-landed at the SSPS field terminals listed on Table 7. _____
- [5] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-1, in BYPASS:
 - A. F-414 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-424 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-434 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-444 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. P-455 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - F. L-459 PZR LEVEL _____
- [6] **ENSURE** PS/455B, (PZR PRESS) Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in TRIP. _____
- [7] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-411/412 DTTA LP1, at 2-R-2, in BYPASS. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 33 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

- [8] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-3, in BYPASS:
 - A. P-514 STM PRESS LP1 _____
 - B. P-524 STM PRESS LP2 _____

- [9] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-4, in BYPASS:
 - A. P-505 TURB IMP PR _____
 - B. P-534 STM PRESS LP3 _____
 - C. P-544 STM PRESS LP4 _____

- [10] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-5, in BYPASS:
 - A. F-415 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-425 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-435 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-445 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. L-519-549 TTD _____
 - F. L-519 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
 - G. L-529 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
 - H. L-539 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
 - I. L-549 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
 - J. P-456 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - K. L-460 PZR LEVEL _____

- [11] **ENSURE** PS/456B, (PZR PRESS) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 34 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

- [12] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel, T-421/422 DTTA LP2, at 2-R-6, in BYPASS. _____
- [13] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-7, in BYPASS:

 - A. P-515 STM PRESS LP1 _____
 - B. P-535 STM PRESS LP3 _____
- [14] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-8, in BYPASS:

 - A. P-506 TURB IMP PR _____
 - B. P-525 STM PRESS LP2 _____
 - C. P-545 STM PRESS LP4 _____
- [15] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-9, in BYPASS:

 - A. F-416 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-426 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-436 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-446 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. P-457 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - F. L-461 PZR-LEVEL _____
- [16] **ENSURE** PS/457B (PZR PRESS) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [17] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-431/432 DTTA LP3, at 2-R-10, in BYPASS. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 35 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[18] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-11, in BYPASS:

- A. L-518, 528, 538, and 548 TTD _____
- B. L-518 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
- C. L-528 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
- D. L-538 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
- E. L-548 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
- F. P-526 STM PRESS LP2 _____
- G. P-536 STM PRESS LP3 _____

[19] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-12, in BYPASS:

- A. L-517-547 TTD _____
- B. L-517 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
- C. L-527 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
- D. L-537 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
- E. L-547 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
- F. P-516 STM PRESS LP1 _____
- G. P-546 STM PRESS LP4 _____

[20] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-441/442 DTTA LP4, at 2-R-13, in BYPASS. _____

[21] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel P-458 PZR PRESSURE, at 2-R-28, in BYPASS. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 36 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

NOTE

ENSURE Steps 4.3[1] through 4.3[21] are performed prior to Steps 4.3[22] and 4.3[23].

[22] **ENSURE** the SSPS lineup/ verifications in Table 3. _____

[23] **ENSURE** the Nuclear Instrumentation System (NIS) lineup/ verification in Table 4. _____

[24] **ENSURE** no General Warning alarms are present on either SSPS Train A (2-R-47) or Train B (2-R-50). _____

[25] **LIFT** the field wires, to defeat the Reactor Trip Breakers P-4 Signal from the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, White wire for Cable 2PS167A on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 5 _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, White wire for Cable 2PS187B on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 5 _____

CV

[26] **INSTALL** OPEN Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 37 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[27] **LIFT** the field wires, to simulate No Containment Hi Radiation in the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, White wire for cable 2PS200A on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 2.

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, White wire for Cable 2PS 205B on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 2.

CV

[28] **INSTALL** OPEN Switched Jumpers to simulate No Containment Hi Radiation in the following locations:

A. TB506 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in 2-R-47.

CV

B. TB506 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in 2-R-50.

CV

[29] **INSTALL** CLOSED switched jumpers (to simulate Turbine Stop Valves OPEN) in the following locations:

Train A (Input Cabinet 2-R-46)

A. ZS-47-28 TB109 across Terminals 3 & 4.

CV

B. ZS-47-30 TB209 across Terminals 3 & 4.

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 38 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

C. ZS-47-32 TB308 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

D. ZS-47-34 TB407 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

Train B (Input Cabinet 2-R-49)

E. ZS-47-28 TB109 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

F. ZS-47-30 TB209 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

G. ZS-47-32 TB-308 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

H. ZS-47-34 TB407 across Terminals 3 & 4. _____

CV

[30] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-1 (10A) and TA-2 (10902A) in 2-JB-290-1666-D. _____

CV

[31] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-5 (10B) and TA-6 (10902B) in 2-JB-290-1666-D. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 39 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[32] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-1 (20A) and TA-2 (20902A) in 2-JB-290-1669-E. _____

CV

[33] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-5 (20B) and TA-6 (20902B) in 2-JB-290-1669-E. _____

CV

[34] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-1 (30A) and TA-2 (30802A) in 2-JB-290-1668-F. _____

CV

[35] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate Normal Auto Stop Oil pressure) across Terminal Points TA-5 (30B) and TA-6 (30802B) in 2-JB-290-1668-F. _____

CV

[36] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 1 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-7 (10907A1) and TA-8 (10908A) in 2-JB-290-3404-D. _____

CV

[37] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 1 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-10 (10907B1) and TA-11 (10908B) in 2-JB-290-3404-D. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 40 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[38] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 2 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-7 (20907A1) and TA-8 (20908A) in 2-JB-290-3405-E.

CV

[39] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 2 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-10 (20907B1) and TA-11 (20908B) in 2-JB-290-3405-E.

CV

[40] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 3 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-7 (30807A1) and TA-8 (30808A) in 2-JB-290-3406-F.

CV

[41] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 3 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-10 (30807B1) and TA-11 (30808B) in 2-JB-290-3406-F.

CV

[42] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 4 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-7 (40707A1) and TA-8 (40708A) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

CV

[43] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 4 Bus normal voltage) across Terminal Points TA-10 (40707B1) and TA-11 (40708B) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 41 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[44] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 1 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-1 (10811A1) and TA-2 (10812A) in 2-JB-290-3404-D.

CV

[45] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 1 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-4 (10811B1) and TA-5 (10812B) in 2-JB-290-3404-D.

CV

[46] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 2 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-1 (20811A1) and TA-2 (20812A) in 2-JB-290-3405-E.

CV

[47] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 2 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-4 (20811B1) and TA-5 (20812B) in 2-JB-290-3405-E.

CV

[48] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 3 Bus Normal, Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-1 (30711A1) and TA-2 (30712A) in 2-JB-290-3406-F.

CV

[49] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 3 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-4 (30711B1) and TA-5 (30712B) in 2-JB-290-3406-F.

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 42 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[50] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 4 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-1 (40903A1) and TA-2 (40904A) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

_____ CV

[51] **INSTALL** a jumper (to simulate RCP 4 Bus Normal Frequency) across Terminal Points TA-4 (40903B1) and TA-5 (40904B) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

_____ CV

[52] **ENSURE** the following RCP UV & UF Test Switches in NORMAL:

A. 2-HS-68-343 at 2-JB-290-3404-D.

B. 2-HS-68-344 at 2-JB-290-3404-D.

C. 2-HS-68-345 at 2-JB-290-3405-E.

D. 2-HS-68-346 at 2-JB-290-3405-E.

E. 2-HS-68-347 at 2-JB-290-3406-F.

F. 2-HS-68-348 at 2-JB-290-3406-F.

G. 2-HS-68-349 at 2-JB-290-3407-G.

H. 2-HS-68-350 at 2-JB-290-3407-G.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 43 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.3 Field Preparations (continued)

[53] **ENSURE** the following, MAIN STEAM VALVE VAULT FLOOD LEVEL, Test Switches, in NORMAL:
(Subsection 6.16)

- A. 2-HS-3-402-D at 2-JB-290-8257-D. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-405-D at 2-JB-290-8257-D. _____
- C. 2-HS-3-403-F at 2-JB-290-8260-F. _____
- D. 2-HS-3-406-F at 2-JB-290-8260-F. _____
- E. 2-HS-3-404-G at 2-JB-290-8259-G. _____
- F. 2-HS-3-407-G at 2-JB-290-8259-G. _____

[54] **ENSURE** the following, AUTO STOP OIL PRESSURE LOW Test Switches, in NORMAL:

- A. 2-HS-47-73 at 2-JB-290-1666-D. _____
- B. 2-HS-47-74 at 2-JB-290-1669-E. _____
- C. 2-HS-47-75 at 2-JB-290-1668-F. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 44 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

4.4 Approval and Notifications

- [1] Prior to the start of this test, **OBTAIN** permission of the Preoperational Startup Manager to start the test.

_____ Date

Preoperational Startup Manager

- [2] Prior to the start of the test, **OBTAIN** the Unit 2 US/SRO or Shift Manager (SM) authorization.

_____ Date

US/SRO/SM

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 45 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

- [1] The Engineered Safety Features Actuation System (ESFAS) functions in response to logic signals in accordance with the design requirements as described in FSAR Sections 7.2 and 7.3, and design drawings as follows:
- [1.1] P-4 Permissive (Reactor Trip)
 - A. P-4 blocks the automatic actuation or reactivation of Safety Injection (Steps 6.7[39], 6.7[42], 6.7[50], 6.7[53])
 - B. Absence of P-4 defeats the block of the automatic or reactivation of Safety Injection (Steps 6.7[45], 6.7[55])
 - C. P-4 seals in Feedwater Isolation on Safety Injection (Steps 6.7[40], 6.7[51])
 - D. P-4 seals in Feedwater isolation on Hi-Hi Steam Generator Level (Steps 6.14[66], 6.14[67], 6.14[70])
 - E. P-4 seals in Feedwater Isolation on Main Steam Vault High Flood Level (Step 6.16[133])
 - [1.2] P-11 Permissive (Pressurizer Low Pressure).
 - A. P-11 Permissive will be available when any two out of three Pressurizer Pressure Channels are below the P-11 setpoint (Steps 6.4[27], 6.4[35], 6.4[41])
 - B. Pressurizer Low Pressure SI Block can be activated when 2-HS-63-136A LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK P-11 for Train A, or 2-HS-63-136B LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK P-11 for Train B, are placed in BLOCK with the P-11 Permissive present (Step 6.4[53], 6.4[54])
 - C. Main Steamline Low Pressure SI Block can be activated when 2-HS-63-135A LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK for Train A, or 2-HS-63-135B, LO STEAM PRESS SI: BLOCK for Train B, are placed in BLOCK with the P-11 Permissive present (Steps 6.4[90], 6.4[94])

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 46 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

- D. Signal can be activated when 2-HS-63-135A LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK for Train A, or 2-HS-63-135B LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK for Train B, are placed in BLOCK with the P-11 Permissive present (Steps 6.4[107])
- E. With two out of any three Pressurizer Pressure Channels above the P-11 setpoint, Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K628 is de-energized (Steps 6.4[9], 6.4[15], 6.4[21])

[1.3] P-12 permissive (Lo-Lo Tavg)

- A. P-12 Permissive will be available when any two out of four Tavg Channels are below the Lo-Lo setpoint (Steps 6.10[29], 6.10[30], 6.10[35], 6.10[39], 6.10[43], 6.10[47], 6.10[51])
- B. Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K631 will be actuated when P-12 is available (Steps 6.10[29], 6.10[30], 6.10[35], 6.10[39], 6.10[43], 6.10[47], 6.10[51])

[1.4] P-14 Permissive (Hi-Hi Steam Generator Level)

- A. P-14 Permissive will be available when any two out of three Channels on any one Steam Generator are actuated (Steps 6.14[60], 6.14[74], 6.14[81], 6.14[88], 6.14[95], 6.14[102], 6.14[109], 6.14[116], 6.14[123], 6.14[130], 6.14[137], 6.14[144])
- B. Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K620, 2-RLY-99-K621, 2-RLY-99-K649 are actuated when P-14 is available (Steps 6.14[60], 6.14[74], 6.14[81], 6.14[88], 6.14[95], 6.14[102], 6.14[109], 6.14[116], 6.14[123], 6.14[130], 6.14[137], 6.14[144])

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.5] Manual Safety Injection

A. Manual Safety Injection from either Manual SI Handswitch 2-HS-63-133A or 2-HS-63-133B will actuate the following relays: (Steps 6.1[31], 6.1[32], 6.17[33], 6.17[34])

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 2-RLY-99-K601 | 2-RLY-99-K611 |
| 2-RLY-99-K602 | 2-RLY-99-K612 |
| 2-RLY-99-K603 | 2-RLY-99-K613 |
| 2-RLY-99-K604 | 2-RLY-99-K614 |
| 2-RLY-99-K605 | 2-RLY-99-K615 |
| 2-RLY-99-K606 | 2-RLY-99-K621 |
| 2-RLY-99-K607 | 2-RLY-99-K622 |
| 2-RLY-99-K608 | 2-RLY-99-K630 |
| 2-RLY-99-K609 | 2-RLY-99-K647 |
| 2-RLY-99-K610 | |

B. Safety Injection for Train A can only be reset by depressing 2-HS-63-134A SI RESET TR-A Pushbutton after Safety Injection Reset Timer A has timed out (90 ± 10 seconds) with no SI Actuation Signal present (Step 6.1[14], 6.1[16], 6.1[57])

C. Safety Injection for Train B can only be reset by depressing 2-HS-63-134B SI RESET TR-B Pushbutton after Safety Injection Reset Timer B has timed out (90 ± 10 seconds) with no SI Actuation Signal present (Step 6.17[19], 6.17[21], 6.17[56])

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 48 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

- [1.6] Manual Containment Isolation Phase B/Containment Spray/Containment Vent Isolation:
- A. Manual Containment Spray/Containment Isolation Phase B/Containment Vent Isolation can be actuated from either handswitch pair 2-HS-30-64A & 2-HS-30-64B or 2-HS-30-68A & 2-HS-30-68B (Steps 6.2[32], 6.2[33], 6.2[39], 6.2[46], 6.18[6], 6.18[7], 6.18[13], 6.18[20])
 - B. The following Slave Relays in each Train will be actuated when Manual Containment Isolation Phase B /Containment Vent Isolation/Containment Spray are initiated: (Steps 6.2[32], 6.2[33], 6.2[39], 6.2[46], 6.18[6], 6.18[7], 6.18[13], 6.18[20])

2-RLY-99-K615	2-RLY-99-K626
2-RLY-99-K618	2-RLY-99-K643
2-RLY-99-K619	2-RLY-99-K644
2-RLY-99-K622	2-RLY-99-K645
2-RLY-99-K625	

- [1.7] Manual Containment Isolation Phase A from either 2-HS-30-63A or 2-HS-30-63B Handswitch will actuate the following Containment Isolation Phase A and Containment Vent Isolation Slave Relays: (Step 6.9[9], 6.9[10], 6.9[18], 6.9[19])
- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 2-RLY-99-K605 | 2-RLY-99-K614 |
| 2-RLY-99-K606 | 2-RLY-99-K615 |
| 2-RLY-99-K607 | 2-RLY-99-K622 |
| 2-RLY-99-K612 | 2-RLY-99-K630 |
| 2-RLY-99-K613 | |

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 49 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.8] Containment High-High Pressure:

- A. Containment High-High Pressure will initiate Containment Isolation Phase B when any two out of four Channels are actuated
(Steps 6.3[27], 6.3[28], 6.3[45], 6.3[55], 6.3[65], 6.3[75], 6.3[85])

- B. Containment High-High Pressure will initiate Containment Spray when any two out of four Channels are actuated
(Steps 6.3[27], 6.3[28], 6.3[45], 6.3[55], 6.3[65], 6.3[75], 6.3[85])

- C. Containment High-High Pressure will initiate Main Steamline Isolation when any two out of four Channels are actuated
(Steps 6.3[29], 6.3[46], 6.3[47], 6.3[56], 6.3[57], 6.3[66], 6.3[67], 6.3[76], 6.3[77], 6.3[86], 6.3[87])

- D. The following relays are energized when two out of four Containment High-High Pressure Channels are actuated:
(Steps 6.3[27], 6.3[28], 6.3[29], 6.3[45], 6.3[46], 6.3[47], 6.3[55], 6.3[56], 6.3[57], 6.3[65], 6.3[66], 6.3[67], 6.3[75], 6.3[76], 6.3[77], 6.3[85], 6.3[86], 6.3[87])

2-RLY-99-K616	2-RLY-99-K625
2-RLY-99-K617	2-RLY-99-K626
2-RLY-99-K618	2-RLY-99-K643
2-RLY-99-K619	2-RLY-99-K644
2-RLY-99-K623	2-RLY-99-K645
2-RLY-99-K624	

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.9] Pressurizer Low Pressure - Safety Injection:

- A. Pressurizer Low Pressure will initiate Safety Injection when two out of three Channels are actuated and Pressurizer Pressure-SI is NOT blocked (Steps 6.5[25], 6.5[27], 6.5[28], 6.5[37], 6.5[46])
- B. Safety Injection when actuated by Pressurizer Low Pressure - SI, will cause a reactor trip (Steps 6.5[26], 6.5[38], 6.5[47])
- C. Pressurizer Low Pressure - SI will energize the following Slave Relays: (Steps 6.5[27], 6.5[28])

2-RLY-99-K601	2-RLY-99-K612
2-RLY-99-K602	2-RLY-99-K613
2-RLY-99-K603	2-RLY-99-K614
2-RLY-99-K604	2-RLY-99-K615
2-RLY-99-K605	2-RLY-99-K620
2-RLY-99-K606	2-RLY-99-K621
2-RLY-99-K607	2-RLY-99-K622
2-RLY-99-K608	2-RLY-99-K630
2-RLY-99-K609	2-RLY-99-K647
2-RLY-99-K610	2-RLY-99-K649
2-RLY-99-K611	

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.10] Main Steamline Low Pressure - Safety Injection and Main Steamline Isolation:

- A. Main Steamline Low Pressure will initiate Safety Injection and Steamline Isolation when any two out of three Channels in one out of four Main Steamlines are actuated and Main Steamline Low Pressure-SI is NOT blocked (Steps 6.8[74], 6.8[92], 6.8[103], 6.8[114], 6.8[127], 6.8[138], 6.8[149], 6.8[162], 6.8[173], 6.8[184], 6.8[197], 6.8[208])
- B. Main Steamline Low Pressure-SI, when actuated will cause a reactor trip (Steps 6.8[75], 6.8[93], 6.8[104], 6.8[115], 6.8[128], 6.8[139], 6.8[150], 6.8[163], 6.8[174], 6.8[185], 6.8[198], 6.8[209])
- C. The following Slave Relays are actuated when two out of three Channels in one out of four Main Steamlines are tripped and Main Steamline Low Pressure - SI, and Main Steamline Isolation is NOT blocked:
(Steps 6.8[76], 6.8[77], 6.8[92], 6.8[94], 6.8[95], 6.8[103], 6.8[105], 6.8[106], 6.8[114], 6.8[116], 6.8[117], 6.8[127], 6.8[129], 6.8[130], 6.8[138], 6.8[140], 6.8[141], 6.8[149], 6.8[151], 6.8[152], 6.8[162], 6.8[164], 6.8[165], 6.8[173], 6.8[175], 6.8[176], 6.8[184], 6.8[186], 6.8[187], 6.8[197], 6.8[199], 6.8[200], 6.8[208], 6.8[210], 6.8[211])

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 2-RLY-99-K601 | 2-RLY-99-K614 |
| 2-RLY-99-K602 | 2-RLY-99-K615 |
| 2-RLY-99-K603 | 2-RLY-99-K616 |
| 2-RLY-99-K604 | 2-RLY-99-K617 |
| 2-RLY-99-K605 | 2-RLY-99-K620 |
| 2-RLY-99-K606 | 2-RLY-99-K621 |
| 2-RLY-99-K607 | 2-RLY-99-K622 |
| 2-RLY-99-K608 | 2-RLY-99-K623 |
| 2-RLY-99-K609 | 2-RLY-99-K624 |
| 2-RLY-99-K610 | 2-RLY-99-K630 |
| 2-RLY-99-K611 | 2-RLY-99-K647 |
| 2-RLY-99-K612 | 2-RLY-99-K649 |
| 2-RLY-99-K613 | |

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.11] High Steam Pressure Rate

- A. High Steam Pressure Rate will initiate a Main Steamline Isolation Signal when any two out of three Channels in one out of four Main Steamlines are actuated, and LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK is actuated

(Steps 6.6[62], 6.6[63], 6.6[72], 6.6[73], 6.6[79], 6.6[80], 6.6[86], 6.6[87], 6.6[93], 6.6[94], 6.6[100], 6.6[101], 6.6[107], 6.6[108], 6.6[114], 6.6[115], 6.6[121], 6.6[122], 6.6[128], 6.6[129], 6.6[135], 6.6[136], 6.6[142], 6.6[143])

- B. High Steam Pressure Rate-Main Steamline Isolation when actuated will actuate the following Slave Relays: (Steps 6.6[62], 6.6[63], 6.6[72], 6.6[73], 6.6[79], 6.6[80], 6.6[86], 6.6[87], 6.6[93], 6.6[94], 6.6[100], 6.6[101], 6.6[107], 6.6[108], 6.6[114], 6.6[115], 6.6[121], 6.6[122], 6.6[128], 6.6[129], 6.6[135], 6.6[136], 6.6[142], 6.6[143])

2-RLY-99-K616	2-RLY-99-K623
2-RLY-99-K617	2-RLY-99-K624

[1.12] Containment High Pressure

- A. Containment High Pressure will initiate a Safety Injection when any two out of three Containment High Pressure Channels are actuated (Steps 6.7[31], 6.7[66], 6.7[74])
- B. Containment High Pressure-SI, when actuated, will cause a reactor trip (Steps 6.7[32], 6.7[67], 6.7[75])
- C. Containment High Pressure-SI will actuate the following relays: (Steps 6.7[33], 6.7[34])

2-RLY-99-K601	2-RLY-99-K608	2-RLY-99-K615
2-RLY-99-K602	2-RLY-99-K609	2-RLY-99-K620
2-RLY-99-K603	2-RLY-99-K610	2-RLY-99-K621
2-RLY-99-K604	2-RLY-99-K611	2-RLY-99-K622
2-RLY-99-K605	2-RLY-99-K612	2-RLY-99-K630
2-RLY-99-K606	2-RLY-99-K613	2-RLY-99-K647
2-RLY-99-K607	2-RLY-99-K614	2-RLY-99-K649

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 53 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

- [1.13] P-4 & Low Tavq
 - A. Low Tavq in any two out of four Channels in conjunction with Reactor Trip (P-4) will initiate Feedwater Isolation (Steps 6.11[28], 6.11[31], 6.11[32], 6.11[44], 6.11[50], 6.11[56], 6.11[62], 6.11[68])
 - B. P-4 & Low Tavq - Feedwater Isolation will actuate the following relays:
(Steps 6.11[28], 6.11[31], 6.11[32], 6.11[44], 6.11[50], 6.11[56], 6.11[62], 6.11[68])
 - 2-RLY-99-K636
 - 2-RLY-99-K621
 - 2-RLY-99-K637
- [1.14] RWST Lo-Lo LVL in any two out of four Channels in coincidence with High Containment Sump Level in any two out of four Channels will actuate Relay 2-RLY-99-K648: (Steps 6.12[66], 6.12[67], 6.12[72], 6.12[76], 6.12[80], 6.12[84], 6.12[88], ,6.12[113], 6.12[117], 6.12[121], 6.12[125], 6.12[129], 6.12[133])
- [1.15] Containment Spray Flow Interlocks:
 - A. Containment Spray Flow less than setpoint on Flow Channels FS 998A (Train A) and FS 999A (Train B) will actuate Relay 2-RLY-99-K638: (Steps 6.13[11], 6.13[21])
 - B. Containment Spray Flow greater than setpoint on Flow Channels FS 998B (Train A) and FS 999B (Train B) actuate Relay 2-RLY-99-K639: (Steps 6.13[16], 6.13[26])
- [1.16] RCS Pressure above setpoint will block Residual Heat Removal System Isolation Valve from opening:
 - A. 406AX (Steps 6.15[10], 6.15[11])
 - B. 407AX (Steps 6.15[30], 6.15[31])

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 54 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

5.0 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (continued)

[1.17] Main Steam Valve Vault High Level (MSVVHL)

- A. MSVVHL in any two out of three Channels in either Main Steam Valve Vault will initiate Main Feedwater Isolation: (Steps 6.16[53], 6.16[59], 6.16[65], 6.16[115], 6.16[121], 6.16[127])

NOTE

Relay 2-RLY-99-K621 actuation from relay 2-RLY-99-K620 is verified in section 6.14.

- B. MSVVHL-Feedwater Isolation actuates the following relays:
(Steps 6.16[54], 6.16[60], 6.16[66], 6.16[115]B, 6.16[122], 6.16[128])

2-RLY-99-K620

2-RLY-99-K649

2-RLY-99-K621

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 55 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.0 INSTRUCTIONS

NOTES

- 1) Subsections of this procedure must be performed in order.
- 2) All equipment specified in this procedure will be Unit 2, unless designated otherwise.
- 3) Test Methodology utilized throughout this procedure requires Slave Relay Contact status be verified once prior to an actuation, once after the actuation, and once the actuation has been reset. This is accomplished the first time the particular relay remains actuated a sufficient amount of time to acquire the data. Subsequent Slave Relay actuations are visually verified as defined in NOTE 4.
- 4) Unless otherwise noted, Slave Relay actuation will be verified by observing the relay contactor armature position as follows:

Relay Actuated is defined as:
 Non-latching relays - the center bar is pulled in.

Latching relays - the Opaque/White plunger is pulled in

Relay Reset is defined as:
 Non-latching relays - the center bar is flush with the relay face

Latching relays - the Opaque/White plunger is protruding from the relay face.
- 5) The UV Coil Voltage meter (M501) will be used to verify Reactor Trip status. A reading of 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) will indicate "Reactor tripped status and a reading of 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) will indicate "Reactor NOT tripped" status. The UV Coil Voltage Meter (M501) will also be used to verify Safety Injection Reset Timer Operation. The meter is used strictly as a GO/NO-GO indication, NOT a quantitative measuring device.
- 6) Table 17, Slave Relays and Associated Function; describes the individual Slave Relay (K600 series) actuation functions.
- 7) The status of contacts will be verified using a multimeter at terminal blocks and/or across lifted leads, throughout this procedure. The state of a contact may be determined by a continuity check at the indicated terminals. A reading of less than 5 ohms will indicate a closed contact and a reading greater than 5 ohms will indicate an open contact. Contact state may also be determined by measuring the presence of Voltage (open circuit) or No Voltage (closed circuit).
- 8) All terminal points and connections are to be considered energized. Instrumentation must be used to determine if the circuits are de-energized.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 56 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.1 have been completed. _____

- [2] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B,
LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-
ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____

 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A,
P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK
PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____

 - C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B,
PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED,
is CLEAR. _____

 - D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____

 - E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B,
AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____

 - F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G,
SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____

 - G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G,
SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

 - H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G,
SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____

 - I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G,
SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

 - J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA,
is OFF. _____

 - K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____

 - L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW,
is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 57 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- P. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- Q. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- R. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- S. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- [3] **PLACE** MEMORIES FUNCTION SELECTORS Switch, at 2-R-47, in Position 9. _____
- [4] **PRESS** and **RELEASE** the Black Lower MEMORY FUNCTION TEST Pushbutton, at 2-R-47, and **VERIFY** the Memory Set Lamp is NOT LIT. _____
- [5] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in Position 2. _____
- [6] **VERIFY** the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-47, indicates 26 to 48 VDC. _____
- [7] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in Position 3. _____
- [8] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-47. _____
- [9] **PLACE** S605 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-48, in Position 2 and **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp is LIT. _____
- [10] **PLACE** S605 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-48, in Position 3 and **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp is NOT LIT. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 58 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[11] **PRESS** and **HOLD** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6 and **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp, at 2-R-48, is LIT. _____

[12] **RELEASE** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6 and **VERIFY** Timer Test System, at 2-R-48, is NOT LIT. _____

NOTES

- 1) A stopwatch will be used in the next steps to verify Safety Injection reset time from actuation of the handswitches until the UV Coil Meter indicates 26 to 48VDC.
- 2) Communications will be required for start of reset time between Auxiliary Instrument Room and Main Control Room.
- 3) Steps 6.1[13] and 6.1[14] must be performed in less than or equal to 60 seconds.

[13] **SIMULTANEOUSLY PERFORM** the following:

[13.1] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-133A, SI ACTUATE TR A & B, at 2-M-6, to ACTUATE. _____

[13.2] **START** the stopwatch. _____

[14] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134A SI RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6, and **VERIFY** Annunciator Window 2-XA-55-4A-70A SI ACTUATED, remains in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[15] **STOP** the stopwatch when 26 to 48VDC is indicated on the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-47, and **RECORD** the elapsed time. _____

_____ seconds

M&TE _____ Cal Due Date _____

[16] **VERIFY** the Safety Injection reset time delay is 90, ±10 seconds. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 59 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[17] **VERIFY** the following ICS points read:

- A. SD9000 (SI ACT TR-A), ACT. _____
- B. SD9010 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-A), ACT. _____
- C. SD9006 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-A), ACT. _____
- D. SD9001 (SI ACT TR-B), ACT. _____
- E. SD9011 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-B), ACT. _____
- F. SD9007 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-B), ACT. _____

[18] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[19] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Memory Set Lamp, at 2-R-47, is LIT. _____
- B. Timer Test Lamp, at 2-R-48, is NOT LIT. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K602, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- D. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-47, indicates 0VDC (\leq 5VDC). _____

[20] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, to RESET. _____

[21] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, to RESET. _____

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- [22] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

- [23] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST Switch, at 2-R-47, in Position 2 and **VERIFY** the UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-47, indicates 26 to 48VDC. _____

- [24] **PLACE** the following switches in the indicated positions:
 - A. MEMORIES FUNCTION SELECTOR, at 2-R-47, to OFF. _____
 - B. S521 TIMER TEST, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL (1). _____
 - C. S605 TIMER TEST, at 2-R-48, in OFF (1). _____

- [25] **VERIFY** the following ICS points read:
 - A. SD9000 (SI ACT TR-A), NO ACT. _____
 - B. SD9010 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-A), NO ACT. _____
 - C. SD9006 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-A), NO ACT. _____
 - D. SD9001 (SI ACT TR-B), NO ACT. _____
 - E. SD9011 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-B), NO ACT. _____
 - F. SD9007 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-B), NO ACT. _____

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [26] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 8. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 61 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[27] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

[28] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-133A, SI ACTUATE TR A & B, at 2-M-6, to ACTUATE. _____

[29] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4D-76G. SI MANUAL, is in ALARM. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- J. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- K. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- L. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, is ON. _____
- M. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNW SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is ON. _____

[30] **VERIFY** the following ICS points indicate:

- A. SD9000 (SI ACT TR-A), ACT. _____
- B. SD9010 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-A), ACT. _____
- C. SD9006 (MAIN ISOL TR-A), ACT. _____
- D. SD9001 (SI ACT TR-B), ACT. _____
- E. SD9011 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-B), ACT. _____
- F. SD9007 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-B), ACT. _____

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

[31] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 8. **(Acc Crit)** _____

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[32] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.1[28] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

- [33] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at Panel 2-M-6. _____

- [34] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [35] **VERIFY** the following ICS points read:
 - A. SD9001 (SI ACT TR-B), NO ACT. _____
 - B. SD9007 (MAIN FEED ISOL. TR-B), NO ACT. _____

- [36] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

- [37] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, to RESET and **VERIFY** 2-RLY-99-K647 is RESET, at 2-R-51. _____

- [38] **VERIFY** the white RESET light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 65 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- [39] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____
- [40] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), Ø A, is OFF. _____
- [41] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9011 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-B) indicates, NO ACT. _____
- [42] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- [43] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____
- [44] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
- [45] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 66 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[46] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

[47] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

[48] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 67 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- [49] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

- [50] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

- [51] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____

- [52] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9010 (CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-A) indicates, NO ACT. _____

- [53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

- [54] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[55] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates NOT TR. _____
- F. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates NOT TR. _____

[56] **VERIFY** the following ICS points read:

- A. SD9000 (SI ACT TR-A), NO ACT. _____
- B. SD9006 (MAIN FEED ISOL TR-A), NO ACT. _____

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

[57] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 8.
(Acc Crit) _____

[58] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, to RESET. _____

[59] **VERIFY** the white RESET light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, is OFF. _____

[60] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K647 at 2-R-48:

- A. TB631 9, 10 OPEN. _____
- B. TB631 11, 12 OPEN. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 69 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[61] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-48:

- A. TB630 9, 10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB631 5, 6 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB631 7, 8 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB648 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- E. TB648 3, 4 CLOSED. _____
- F. TB649 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- G. TB649 3, 4 CLOSED. _____

[62] **VERIFY** a RESET Contact Condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-48.

- A. TB621 9, 10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB621 11, 12 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB622 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB622 5, 6 OPEN. _____
- E. TB622 7, 8 OPEN. _____
- F. TB622 9, 10 CLOSED. _____

[63] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48.

- A. TB631 1, 2 OPEN. _____
- B. TB631 3, 4 OPEN. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 70 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- [64] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** and **HOLD** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48. _____

 - [64.1] **VERIFY** the RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, has NOT changed:
 - A. TB631 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB631 3, 4 OPEN. _____
 - [64.2] **RELEASE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48. _____

- [65] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-48. _____
- [66] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-48.
 - A. TB630 9, 10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB631 5, 6 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB631 7, 8 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB648 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - E. TB648 3, 4 OPEN. _____
 - F. TB649 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - G. TB649 3, 4 OPEN. _____
- [67] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610 at 2-R-48. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 71 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- [68] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-48.
 - A. TB621 9, 10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB621 11, 12 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB622 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB3622 5, 6 CLOSED. _____
 - E. TB622 7, 8 CLOSED. _____
 - F. TB622 9, 10 OPEN. _____

- [69] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-48. _____

- [70] **VERIFY** the RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48 has NOT changed.
 - A. TB631 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB631 3, 4 OPEN. _____

- [71] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** and **HOLD** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48. _____
 - [71.1] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48.
 - A. TB631 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
 - B. TB631 3, 4 CLOSED. _____
 - [71.2] **RELEASE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648 at 2-R-48. _____

- [72] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K602, at 2-R-48. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 72 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.1[72] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[73] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

[74] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-48:

- A. TB630 9, 10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB631 5, 6 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB631 7, 8 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB648 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- E. TB648 3, 4 CLOSED. _____
- F. TB649 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- G. TB649 3, 4 CLOSED. _____

[75] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-48.

- A. TB621 9, 10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB621 11, 12 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB622 1, 2 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB622 5, 6 OPEN. _____
- E. TB622 7, 8 OPEN. _____
- F. TB622 9, 10 CLOSED. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 73 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

[76] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____

B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[77] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relays
2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48.

A. TB631 1, 2 OPEN. _____

B. TB631 3, 4 OPEN. _____

[78] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS
RATE SL1-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI
BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____

C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____

D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____

E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____

F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____

G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____

I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA,
is OFF. _____

K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____

L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW,
is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 74 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.1 Manual Safety Injection Train A (continued)

- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- P. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates NOT TR. _____
- Q. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates NOT TR. _____
- R. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- S. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 75 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.2 have been completed. _____

- [2] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) ØB is OFF. _____
 - J. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 76 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

- [3] **VERIFY** the following ICS points indicate:
- A. SD9002 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-A), NO ACT. _____
 - B. SD9012 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-A), NO ACT. _____
 - C. SD9003 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-B), NO ACT. _____
 - D. SD9013 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-B), NO ACT. _____

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [4] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 9. _____
- [5] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-64A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-6, to ACTUATE. _____
- [6] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:
- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 77 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[7] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[8] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-64B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-6, to ACTUATE. _____

[9] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 78 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[10] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[11] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-68A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-5, to ACTUATE. _____

[12] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 79 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[13] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[14] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-68B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-5, to ACTUATE. _____

[15] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 80 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[16] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[17] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches to ACTUATE.

- A. 2-HS-30-64A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-6. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-68A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-5. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 81 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[19] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[20] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches to ACTUATE.

A. 2-HS-30-64B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-6. _____

B. 2-HS-30-68B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL, at 2-M-5. _____

[21] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 82 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[22] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[23] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches at 2-M-6 to ACTUATE.

A. 2-HS-30-64B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL _____

B. 2-HS-30-68A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL _____

[24] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 83 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[25] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[26] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches at 2-M-6 to ACTUATE.

- A. 2-HS-30-64A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-68B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____

[27] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 84 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[28] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[29] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches at 2-M-6 to ACTUATE.

A. 2-HS-30-64A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____

B. 2-HS-30-64B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 85 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[30] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

[31] **VERIFY** the following ICS points read:

- A. SD9002 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT. TR-A), ACT. _____
- B. SD9012 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-A), ACT. _____
- C. SD9003 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT. TR-B), ACT. _____
- D. SD9013 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-B), ACT. _____

[32] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 at 2-R-48 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K622 at 2-R-48 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K615 at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 86 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

- [33] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 9.
(Acc Crit) _____

- [34] **SIMULTANEOUSLY PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

- [35] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K615, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K622, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K615, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K622, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

- [36] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

- [37] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point SD9013 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-B), indicates, ACT. _____
 - D. ICS point SD9012 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-A), indicates, NO ACT. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 87 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

- [38] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

- [39] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K618 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K619 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K625 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K626 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [40] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-64E, Ø B CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

- [41] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - B. ICS point SD9013 (CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-B), indicates, NO ACT. _____

- [42] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

- [43] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 88 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

[44] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
- C. ICS point SD9002 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-A) indicates, NO ACT. _____
- D. ICS point SD9003 (CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-B) indicates, ACT. _____

[45] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[46] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K643 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K644 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K645 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[47] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

[48] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9003 (CNTMT ACT TR-B) indicates, NO ACT. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 89 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.2 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A (continued)

- [49] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

- [50] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

- [51] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 9. _____

- [52] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI is CLEAR. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 90 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.3 have been completed. _____

- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at Panel 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

- [3] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in NORMAL:
 - A. PS/937A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
 - B. PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
 - C. PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - D. PS/934A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch4, at 2-R-28. _____

- [4] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 19 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-45A, is OFF. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 39 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-44A, is OFF. _____
 - F. Trip Status Light 59 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-43A, is OFF. _____
 - G. Trip Status Light 79 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-42A, is OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB is OFF. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 0 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 91 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- J. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- K. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
- [5] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9004 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-A) indicates, NO ACT. _____
- [6] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9005 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-B) indicates, NO ACT. _____
- [7] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 10. _____
- [8] **PLACE** PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____
- [9] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, remains CLEAR. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 39, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-44A, is ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, remains OFF. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, remains OFF. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, remains OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, remains OFF. _____
- [10] **PLACE** PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 92 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [11] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 39 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-44A, is OFF. _____
- [12] **PLACE** PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [13] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI - HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, remains CLEAR. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 59 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-43A, is ON. _____
- [14] **PLACE** PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____
- [15] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 59 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-43A, is OFF. _____
- [16] **PLACE** PS/934A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 93 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[17] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY
ACTUATE, remains CLEAR. _____

C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, remains
CLEAR. _____

D. Trip Status Light 79 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI-HI PDS-30-42A, is ON. _____

[18] **PLACE** PS/934A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-28,
in NORMAL. _____

[19] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 79 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI-HI PDS-30-42A, is OFF. _____

[20] **PLACE** PS/937A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3,
in TRIP. _____

[21] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY
ACTUATE, remains CLEAR. _____

C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, remains
CLEAR. _____

D. Trip Status Light 19 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI-HI PDS-30-45A, is ON. _____

[22] **PLACE** PS/937A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3,
in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 94 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[23] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 19 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI-HI PDS-30-45A, is OFF. _____

[24] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at
2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____

[25] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

A. PS/937A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____

B. PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____

[26] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY
ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____

C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B,
is in ALARM. _____

D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB,
is ON. _____

E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS,
is ON. _____

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB,
is ON. _____

G. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS,
is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 95 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[27] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K618 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K619 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K625 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K626 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K643 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K644 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K645 (Acc Crit) _____

[28] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K618 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K619 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K625 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K626 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K643 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K644 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K645 (Acc Crit) _____

[29] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 10. (Acc Crit) _____

[30] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9004 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-A) indicates, ACT. _____

[31] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9005 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-B) indicates, ACT. _____

[32] **PLACE** PS/936A, CNTMT Hi Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 96 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[33] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, remains in ALARM. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, remains in ALARM. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, remains ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, remains ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, remains ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, remains ON. _____

[34] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[35] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 97 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [36] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

- [37] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9004 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-A) indicates, NO ACT. _____

- [38] **VERIFY** ICS point SD9005 (MAIN STM ISOL TR-B) indicates, NO ACT. _____

- [39] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 10. _____

- [40] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
 - D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____

- [41] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 98 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS,
is OFF. _____

[42] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET at
2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[43] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET at
2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

[44] **PLACE** PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11,
in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 99 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[45] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM _____

B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____

C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____

D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

[46] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[47] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 100 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [48] **PLACE** PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____
- [49] **POSITION** the following handswitches at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____
- [50] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
 - D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____
- [51] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 101 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [52] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [54] **PLACE** PS/934A, Cntmt Hi Hi Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

- [55] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 102 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [56] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [57] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [58] **PLACE** PS/937A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

- [59] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 1-NS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 103 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[60] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
- D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____

[61] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6, CS, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6, ØB, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

[62] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 104 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[63] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[64] **PLACE** PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

[65] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 105 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [66] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at:
2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

- [67] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at:
2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

- [68] **PLACE** PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7,
in NORMAL. _____

- [69] **POSITION** the following handswitches at 2-M-4,
to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL,
to RESET. _____

- [70] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
 - D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 106 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[71] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in CLEAR. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

[72] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[73] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[74] **PLACE** PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 107 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[75] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**

A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____

C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____

D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

[76] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[77] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[78] **PLACE** PS/934A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch4, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 108 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[79] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

[80] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
- D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____

[81] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 109 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [82] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [83] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [84] **PLACE** PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

- [85] **VERIFY** the following (Acc Crit):
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 110 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[86] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[87] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[88] **PLACE** the following bistables in NORMAL:

- A. PS/936A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/935A, Cntmt Hi Hi Press Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

[89] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 111 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[90] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET. _____
- D. 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET. _____

[91] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
- D. Trip Status Light 19 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-45A, is OFF. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 39 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-44A, is OFF. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 59 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-43A, is OFF. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 79 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI-HI PDS-30-42A, is OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
- J. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
- K. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 112 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.3 Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[92] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[93] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 113 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.4 have been completed. _____

- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at Panel 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

- [3] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in TRIP:
 - A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
 - B. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - C. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

- [4] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 14, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-340B, is ON. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 34, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-334B, is ON. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 54, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-323B, is ON. _____
 - E. ICS point P0492D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
 - F. ICS point P0493D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
 - G. ICS point P0494D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 114 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [5] **VERIFY** a RESET contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48:
 - A. TB649 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB649 7, 8 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB649 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB649 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [6] **VERIFY** a RESET contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51:
 - A. TB649 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB649 7, 8 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB649 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB649 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [7] **PLACE** PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

- [8] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 34 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-334B, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0493D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates SET. _____

- [9] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 115 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [10] **PLACE** PS/456B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____
- [11] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 34, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS H1>P11 PS-68-334B, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point P0493D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates RESET. _____
- [12] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- [13] **PLACE** PS/457B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, to NORMAL. _____
- [14] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 54, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HP>P11 PS-60-323B, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0494D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates SET. _____
- [15] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 116 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [16] **PLACE** PS/457B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [17] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 54 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-323B, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point P0494D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
- [18] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- [19] **PLACE** PS/455B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, to NORMAL. _____
- [20] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 14 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-340B, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0492D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, SET. _____
- [21] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [22] **PLACE** PS/455B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, to TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 117 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [23] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 14, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-340B, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point P0492D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____

- [24] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

- [25] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, to NORMAL. _____

- [26] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:
 - A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
 - B. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____

- [27] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [28] **VERIFY** ACTUATED contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48:
 - A. TB 649 5,6 CLOSED. _____
 - B. TB 649 7,8 CLOSED. _____
 - C. TB 649 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 649 11,12 OPEN. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 118 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [29] **VERIFY** ACTUATED contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51:
 - A. TB 649 5,6 CLOSED. _____
 - B. TB 649 7,8 CLOSED. _____
 - C. TB 649 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 649 11,12 OPEN. _____

- [30] **PLACE** PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5 to TRIP. _____

- [31] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____

- [32] **VERIFY** RESET contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-48:
 - A. TB649 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB649 7,8 OPEN. _____
 - C. T8649 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB649 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [33] **VERIFY** RESET contact state for 2-RLY-99-K628, in 2-R-51:
 - A. TB649 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB649 7,8 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB649 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB649 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [34] **PLACE** PS/457B (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9 to NORMAL. _____

- [35] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 119 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [36] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
- [37] **PLACE** PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, to TRIP. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- [39] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- [40] **PLACE** PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI CH2 bistable, at 2-R-5, to NORMAL. _____
- [41] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE is in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [42] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
- [43] **PLACE** PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, to TRIP. _____
- [44] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- [45] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 120 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

NOTE

The following steps demonstrate the Pressurizer Low Pressure P-11 Block of Pressurizer Low Pressure - SI, Main Steamline Low Pressure SI and enable of the High Steam Pressure Rate-Main Steamline Isolation.

- [46] **PLACE** PS/457B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9 to NORMAL. _____

- [47] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. _____

- [48] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:
 - A. PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. PS/457D (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

- [49] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS Lo, is in ALARM. _____

- [50] **PLACE** PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, to NORMAL. _____

- [51] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons, at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

- [52] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

- [53] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136B, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK and **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0495D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-A BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
 - C. ICS point P0496D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-B BLOCK) indicates, SET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 121 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [54] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136A, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK and **VERIFY** the following:
(Acc Crit)
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0495D (PZR LO PRESS SI TR-A BLOCK) indicates, SET. _____

- [55] **PLACE** PS/456D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, to TRIP. _____

- [56] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, remains in ALARM. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS Lo, remains CLEAR. _____

- [57] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:
 - A. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 122 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [58] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. ICS point P0495D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-A BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
 - D. ICS point P0496D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-B BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____

- [59] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136A, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK. _____

- [60] **VERIFY** ICS point P0495D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-A BLOCK) remains RESET. _____

- [61] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136B, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK and **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, remains in ALARM. _____
 - C. ICS point P0496D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-B BLOCK) remains RESET. _____

- [62] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:
 - A. PS/456B, (Pzr Pressure) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. PS/457B, (Pzr Pressure) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

- [63] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 123 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[64] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136A, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK. _____

[65] **VERIFY** ICS point P0495D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-A BLOCK) indicates, SET. _____

NOTE

Step 6.4[62] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the following step.

[66] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons, at 2-M-6:

A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____

B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

[67] **VERIFY** 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

[68] **VERIFY** 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, remains ACTUATED. _____

[69] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-136B, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK. _____

NOTE

Step 6.4[62] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the following step.

[70] **PRESS** pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

[71] **VERIFY** 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 124 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[72] **POSITION** the following:

- A. PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5 to NORMAL. _____
- B. PS/456B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, to TRIP. _____
- C. PS/457D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9 to NORMAL. _____
- D. PS/457B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, to Trip. _____

[73] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

[74] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/515A, (Stm Press) Lo Press SI Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/516A, (Stm Press) Lo Press SI Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[75] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____

[76] **POSITION** PS/515A, (Stm Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, to NORMAL. _____

NOTE

Step 6.4[62] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the following step.

[77] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 126 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[78] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[79] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[80] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

[81] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), remains CLEAR _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 127 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

- [82] **PLACE** PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, to NORMAL. _____
- [83] **PLACE** PS/515A, (Stm Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, to TRIP. _____
- [84] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
- [85] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:
 - A. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____
- [86] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), remains CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains in ALARM. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, remains ACTUATED. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, remains ACTUATED. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, remains ACTUATED. _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, remains ACTUATED. _____

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[87] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-135B, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK and **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), remains CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0470D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-A) indicates, RESET. _____
- C. ICS point P0474D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-B) indicates, SET. _____

NOTE

Step 6.4[62] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the following step.

[88] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[89] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 129 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[90] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), remains CLEAR _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P0470D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-A) remains RESET. _____
- D. ICS point P0474D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-B) remains SET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, remains ACTUATED. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, remains ACTUATED. _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[91] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-135A, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK and **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0470D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-A) indicates, SET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 130 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.4[62] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the following step.

- [92] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - C. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

- [93] **POSITION** the following handswitches at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

- [94] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is RESET. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [95] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:
 - A. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[96] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- E. ICS point P0470D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-A) indicates, RESET. _____
- F. ICS point P0474D (STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-B) indicates, RESET. _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____

[97] **PLACE** PS/515A, (STM PRESS) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

NOTE

Step 6.4[95] starts a timed sequence. Due to time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[98] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 132 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[99] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____

B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[100] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset
Steam Line Isolation:

A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____

B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____

C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO
RESET. _____

[101] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K609, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[102] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

A. P5/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2,
at 2-R-5. _____

B. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3,
at 2-R-9. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 133 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[103] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), remains CLEAR. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is in ALARM. _____

[104] **PLACE** the following Handswitches at 2-M-4, to BLOCK:

A. 2-HS-63-135A, LO STM PRESS SI BLOCK. _____

B. 2-HS-63-135B, LO STM PRESS SI BLOCK. _____

[105] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11) is in ALARM. _____

[106] **PLACE** PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, to TRIP. _____

[107] **VERIFY** the following:
(Acc Crit)

A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SL1-ACTIVE (P-11), remains in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LOW, is CLEAR. _____

C. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is in ALARM. _____

D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 134 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[108] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
- B. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

[109] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LOW, remains CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- E. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

[110] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[111] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K616, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 135 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.4 Pressurizer Pressure P-11 (continued)

[112] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12. _____
- C. PS/516A, (Stm Press) Lo Press SI Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12. _____

[113] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- D. Trip Status Light 14 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-340B, is ON. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 34, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-334B, is ON. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 54, (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS HI>P11 PS-68-323B, is ON. _____
- G. ICS point P0492D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
- H. ICS point P0493D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
- I. ICS point P0494D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI TR PART BLOCK) indicates, RESET. _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K628 at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K628, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 136 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.5 have been completed. _____

- [2] **OPEN** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch) to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:
 - A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
 - B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

- [3] **ENSURE** the following:
 - A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1 in TRIP. _____
 - B. PS/455D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch1 bistable, 2-R-1, in NORMAL. _____
 - C. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5 in TRIP. _____
 - D. PS/456D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____
 - E. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
 - F. PS/457D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL. _____
 - G. Handswitch 2-HS-63-136A, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK-P11, at 2-M-4, in NORMAL. _____
 - H. Handswitch 2-HS-63-136B, LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK-P11, at 2-M-4, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 137 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[4] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-340D, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-334D, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-323D, is OFF. _____
- L. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- P. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- Q. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 138 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[5] **VERIFY** 42VDC (\geq 35VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at Panel 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at Panel 2-R-50. _____

[6] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[7] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 140 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____
- [8] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH at 2-R-47, in A + B. _____
- [9] **PLACE** PS/456D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____
- [10] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-334D, is ON. _____
 - E. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - F. ICS point P0490D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A remains OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, remains OFF. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, remains OFF. _____
 - J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A remains OFF. _____
 - K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, remains OFF. _____
 - L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW; remains OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 141 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [11] **VERIFY** 42VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at Panel 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at Panel 2-R-50. _____
- [12] **PLACE** PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____
- [13] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-334D, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0490D (PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- [14] **PLACE** PS/457D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch3, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [15] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-323D, is ON. _____
 - E. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - F. ICS point P0491D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 142 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [16] **PLACE** PS/457D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL. _____
- [17] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-323D, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0491D (PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- [18] **PLACE** PS/455D, (PZR PRESS) LO PRESS SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in TRIP. _____
- [19] **VERIFY** the following;
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-340D, is ON. _____
 - E. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - F. ICS point P0489D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- [20] **POSITION** PS/455D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in NORMAL. _____
- [21] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS LO SI PS-68-340D, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0489D (PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 143 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [22] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

- [23] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS Multiplexer Test Switch, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____

- [24] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:
 - A. PS/455D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
 - B. PS/456D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____

- [25] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc Crit**):
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR LO PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 144 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[26] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
(Acc Crit)

A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[27] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[28] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 147 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [29] **PLACE** PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, in NORMAL. _____
- [30] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - D. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-47, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____
 - E. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-51, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____

NOTE

Step 6.5[24] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

- [31] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - E. 2-HS-30-63D, \emptyset A CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - F. 2-HS-30-63E, \emptyset A CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- [31.1] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 148 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[32] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[33] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 149 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[34] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[35] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 151 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [36] **PLACE** PS/457D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI CH3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [37] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc Crit**):
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters: (**Acc Crit**)
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [39] **PLACE** PS/455D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 152 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[40] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- D. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-47, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____
- E. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-50, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____

NOTE

Step 6.5[24] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[41] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[42] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 153 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[43] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55--6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[44] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV COIL Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[45] **PLACE** PS/456D, (PZR Press) Lo Press SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

[46] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESS SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 154 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[47] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV COIL Meters:
(Acc Crit)

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[48] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/456D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
- B. PS/457D, (Pzr Press) Lo Press SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

[49] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point Y0480D (PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- D. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-47, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____
- E. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-50, indicates 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC). _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 155 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.5[24] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[50] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[51] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[52] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV COIL Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 156 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 157 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[54] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 158 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.5 Low Pressurizer Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[55] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-124D, PZR LO PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6) PZR PRESS LO
SI PS-68-340D, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS
LO SI PS-68-334D, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), PZR PRESS
LO SI PS-68-323D, is OFF. _____
- L. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) ØA,
is OFF. _____
- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW,
is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA,
is OFF. _____
- P. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CV,
is OFF. _____
- Q. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW,
is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 159 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.6 have been completed. _____
- [2] **ENSURE** the following:
 - A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____
 - B. PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____
 - C. PS/524C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____
 - D. PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
 - E. PS/544C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
 - F. PS/456B, (PZR Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____
 - G. PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
 - H. PS/535C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
 - I. PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
 - J. PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
 - K. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
 - L. PS/526C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____
 - M. PS/536C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

N. PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

O. PS/546C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[3] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

C. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

D. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

E. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____

F. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____

G. Trip Status Light 5 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2D, is OFF. _____

H. Trip Status Light 29 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2E, is OFF. _____

I. Trip Status Light 77 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-5B, is OFF. _____

J. Trip Status Light 6 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9D, is OFF. _____

K. Trip Status Light 30 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9E, is OFF. _____

L. Trip Status Light 54 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-12B, is OFF. _____

M. Trip Status Light 7 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20D), is OFF. _____

N. Trip Status Light 31 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20E, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 161 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- O. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-23B, is OFF. _____
- P. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27D, is OFF. _____
- Q. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27E, is OFF. _____
- R. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-30B, is OFF. _____

[4] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[5] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[6] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 162 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[7] **POSITION** the following:

A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in NORMAL. _____

B. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

C. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL. _____

D. Handswitch 2-HS-63-135A, P11 LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, in BLOCK. _____

E. Handswitch 2-HS-63-135B, P11 LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, in BLOCK. _____

[8] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is in ALARM. _____

[9] **PLACE** PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

[10] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____

C. ICS point P0401D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

E. Trip Status Light 5 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2D, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 163 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[11] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[12] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[13] **PLACE** PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

[14] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0401D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 5 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2D, is OFF. _____

[15] **PLACE** PS/524C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 164 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[16] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____

C. ICS point P0421D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

E. Trip Status Light 6 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9D, is ON. _____

[17] **PLACE** PS/524C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

B. ICS point P0421D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESS 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

C. Trip Status Light 6 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9D, is OFF. _____

[19] **PLACE** PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in TRIP. _____

[20] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____

C. ICS point P0441D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESS 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 165 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 7 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20D, is ON. _____
- [21] **PLACE** PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
- [22] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-122-A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0441D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESS 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 7 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20D, is OFF. _____
- [23] **PLACE** PS/544C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in TRIP. _____
- [24] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0461D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESS 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27D, is ON. _____
- [25] **PLACE** PS/544C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 166 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [26] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0461D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESS 1 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27D, is OFF. _____

- [27] **PLACE** PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

- [28] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0402D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 29 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2E, is ON. _____

- [29] **PLACE** PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

- [30] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0402D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 29 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2E, is OFF. _____

- [31] **PLACE** PS/535C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 167 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[32] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0442D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 31 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20E, is ON. _____

[33] **PLACE** PS/535C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

[34] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0442D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 31 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20E, is OFF. _____

[35] **PLACE** PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

[36] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0422D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 168 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 30 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9E, is ON. _____
- [37] **PLACE** PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 30 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9E, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0422D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- [39] **PLACE** PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____
- [40] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0462D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27E, is ON. _____
- [41] **PLACE** PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 169 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [42] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27E, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point P0462D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESS 2 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

- [43] **PLACE** PS/526C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

- [44] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0423D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESS 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 54 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-12B, is ON. _____

- [45] **PLACE** PS/526C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

- [46] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0423D (SL2 HI NEG RT PRESS 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 54 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-12B, is OFF. _____

- [47] **PLACE** PS/536C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 170 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[48] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0443D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESS 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE P5-1-23B, is ON. _____

[49] **PLACE** PS/536C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[50] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0443D (SL3 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-23B, is OFF. _____

[51] **PLACE** PS/546C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 171 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[52] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0463D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-30B, is ON. _____

[53] **PLACE** PS/546C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[54] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0463D (SL4 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-30B, is OFF. _____

[55] **PLACE** PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

[56] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0403D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 172 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

D. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

E. Trip Status Light 77 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-5B, is ON. _____

[57] **PLACE** PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[58] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE, is CLEAR. _____

B. ICS point P0403D (SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

C. Trip Status Light 77 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-5B, is OFF. _____

[59] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, NORMAL. _____

[60] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

A. PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____

B. PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

[61] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is in ALARM. _____

B. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 173 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[62] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[63] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[64] **PLACE** PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

[65] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG TE STM LINE ISOL (<P11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0473D (SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL) indicates, NOT TR. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 174 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[67] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[68] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

[69] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 175 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[70] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[71] **PLACE** PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

[72] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[73] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[74] **PLACE** PS/516C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 176 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [75] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

- [76] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [77] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [78] **PLACE** PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

- [79] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 177 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [80] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [81] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:
 - A. PS/514C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
 - B. PS/515C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____

- [82] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

- [83] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [84] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 178 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[85] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

A. PS/524C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____

B. PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

[86] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[87] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[88] **PLACE** PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

[89] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____

B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____

C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, 145W SG4, in CLOSE. _____

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 179 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[90] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[91] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[92] **PLACE** PS/526C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[93] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[94] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 180 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [95] **PLACE** PS/524C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

- [96] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL to RESET. _____

- [97] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [98] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [99] **PLACE** PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

- [100] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 181 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[101] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[102] **PLACE** the following bistables in NORMAL:

A. PS/525C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

B. PS/526C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp2 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

[103] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4 to reset Steam Line Isolation:

A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____

B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____

C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[104] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 182 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[105] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[106] **POSITION** the following bisables to TRIP:

- A. PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- B. PS/536C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

[107] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[108] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[109] **PLACE** PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 183 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[110] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[111] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[112] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[113] **PLACE** PS/535C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

[114] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 184 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[115] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[116] **PLACE** PS/536C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[117] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[118] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[119] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 185 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[120] **PLACE** PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch 1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in TRIP. _____

[121] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[122] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[123] **PLACE** the following bistables in NORMAL:

A. PS/534C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____

B. PS/535C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp3 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____

[124] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____

B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____

C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 186 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[125] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[126] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[127] **PLACE** the following bistables in TRIP:

- A. PS/544C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- B. PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

[128] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 187 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

- [129] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [130] **PLACE** PS/545C, Ni Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

- [131] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:
 - A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
 - B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
 - C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
 - D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

- [132] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

- [133] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 188 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[134] **PLACE** PS/546C Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

[135] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[136] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[137] **PLACE** PS/544C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

[138] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____

B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____

C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 189 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[139] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[140] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[141] **PLACE** PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

[142] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[143] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51.

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 190 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[144] **PLACE** the following bistables in NORMAL:

- A. PS/545C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____
- B. PS/546C, Hi Neg Rate Stm Press Lp4 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

[145] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[146] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[147] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 191 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

[148] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-120A, SG 1 PRESS NEG RATE is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-121A, SG 2 PRESS NEG RATE is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6B-122A, SG 3 PRESS NEG RATE is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-123A, SG4 PRESS NEG RATE is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is in ALARM. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-6B-120C, SG PRESS NEG RATE STM LINE ISOL (P11), is CLEAR. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 5 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2D, is OFF. _____
- H. Trip Status Light 29 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-2E, is OFF. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 77 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 PRESS-RATE PS-1-5B, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 6 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9D, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 30 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-9E, is OFF. _____
- L. Trip Status Light 54 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 PRESS-RATE PS-1-12B, is OFF. _____
- M. Trip Status Light 7 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20D, is OFF. _____
- N. Trip Status Light 31 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-20E, is OFF. _____
- O. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 PRESS-RATE PS-1-23B, is OFF. _____
- P. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-RATE PS-1-27D, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 192 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.6 High Steam Pressure Rate Steam Line Isolation (continued)

Q. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-
RATE PS-1-27E, is OFF. _____

R. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS-
RATE PS-1-30B, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 193 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.7 have been completed. _____

- [2] **ENSURE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch) are OPEN, to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:
 - A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
 - B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

- [3] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in NORMAL:
 - A. PS/934B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch4, at 2-R-28. _____
 - B. PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - C. PS/936B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
 - D. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
 - E. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - F. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

- [4] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, at 2-XA-55-4A, AUTO SI BLOCKED is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 194 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI,
is CLEAR _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO,
is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-6C-125D, CNTMT HI PRESS SI,
is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS
RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is in ALARM. _____
- I. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED,
is CLEAR. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 40 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI PDS-30-44B, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI PDS-30-43B, is OFF. _____
- L. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-5A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS
HI PDS-30-42B, is OFF. _____
- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA,
is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M--6), MFW,
is OFF. _____
- P. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA,
is OFF. _____
- Q. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____
- R. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW,
is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 195 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[5] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[6] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[7] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 197 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____
- [8] **PLACE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK:
 - A. 2-HS-63-135A, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-135B, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK. _____
- [9] **PLACE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to BLOCK:
 - A. 2-HS-63-136A, P11 LO PZR PRESS SI BLOCK. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-136B, P11 LO PRZ PRESS SI BLOCK. _____
- [10] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B,
LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-
ACTIVE (P-11), is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-69B,
PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is in ALARM. _____
- [11] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH,
at 2-R-47, to A + B. _____
- [12] **PLACE** PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11
in TRIP. _____
- [13] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125D,
CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G,
SI CNTMT PRESS HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - D. ICS point P1001D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL
RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - E. ICS point P1003D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE SI CAUSES
RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 198 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- F. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6),
CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-43B, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA,
remains OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
remains OFF. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW,
remains OFF. _____
- J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA,
remains OFF. _____
- K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
remains OFF. _____
- L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW,
remains OFF. _____

[14] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[15] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 199 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[16] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 200 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[17] **PLACE** PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125D, CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P1001D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-43B, is OFF. _____

[19] **PLACE** PS/934B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

[20] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125D, CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, remains CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 201 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
- D. ICS point P1002D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 4 SI PARTIAL
RX TRIP), indicates, TRIP. _____
- E. ICS point P1003D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE SI CAUSES
RX TRIP), remains NOT TR. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6),
CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-42B, is ON. _____

[21] **VERIFY** 42VDC (\geq 35VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[22] **PLACE** PS/934B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-28,
in NORMAL. _____

[23] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4D-125D,
CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P1002D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 4 SI PARTIAL
RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6),
CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-42B, is OFF. _____

[24] **PLACE** PS/936B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in
TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 202 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [25] **VERIFY** the following
 - A. 2-XA-55-4D-125D,
CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G,
SI CNTMT PRESS HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
 - D. ICS point P1000D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL
RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - E. ICS point P1003D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE SI CAUSES
RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - F. Trip Status Light 40 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6),
CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-44B, is ON. _____

- [26] **VERIFY** 42VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

- [27] **PLACE** PS/936B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7,
in NORMAL. _____

- [28] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4D-125D,
CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P1000D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL
RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 40 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6),
CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-44B, is OFF. _____

- [29] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH
in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 203 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[30] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/936B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

[31] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4D-78G,
SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P1003D (CNTMT HI PRESSURE SI CAUSES
RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A,
is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW,
is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A,
is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW,
is ON. _____

[32] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 204 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[33] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[34] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 206 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[35] **CLOSE** the Switched Jumper (P-4 Test Switch) TB506, across Terminal Points 4 and 5, at 2-R-47, to simulate Reactor TRIPPED. _____

NOTE

Step 6.7[30] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[36] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[37] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[38] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 207 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[39] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____

[40] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 208 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[41] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[42] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 **(Acc Crit)** _____

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [43] **OPEN** the Switched Jumper (P-4 Test Switch) TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5, at 2-R-47, to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED. _____

- [44] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains in ALARM. _____

- [45] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
 - J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
 - K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
 - L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
 - M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
 - N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
 - O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
 - P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
 - Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 210 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

[46] **CLOSE** the Switched Jumper (P-4 Test Switch) TB506, across Terminal Points 4 and 5, at 2-R-50, to simulate Reactor TRIPPED. _____

NOTE

Step 6.7[30] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

- [47] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-6:
- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

- [48] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:
- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV- 63-73. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 211 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[49] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A,
SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4A-70B,
AUTO SI BLOCKED, is in ALARM. _____

[50] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 212 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[51] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

[52] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 213 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____

[54] **OPEN** the Switched Jumper (P-4 Test Switch) TB506, across Terminal Points 4 and 5, at 2-R-50, to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED. _____

[55] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 214 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

[56] **PLACE** PS/935B, CNTMT HI PRESS CH3 BISTABLE, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[57] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____

NOTE

Step 6.7[54] starts a time sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[58] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 215 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[59] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____

B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG FCV- 63-72. _____

[60] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 216 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[61] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 217 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[62] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 218 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[63] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[64] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[65] **PLACE** PS/934B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch4, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 219 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[67] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[68] **PLACE** P5/936B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

NOTE

Step 6.7[65] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[69] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____

B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

E. 2-HS-30-63D, \emptyset A CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

F. 2-HS-30-63E, \emptyset A CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[70] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____

B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 220 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[71] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[72] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[73] **PLACE** PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 221 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[74] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[75] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[76] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/934B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch4, at 2-R-28. _____
- B. PS/935B, Cntmt Hi Press Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 222 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.7[73] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[77] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[78] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[79] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125D, CNTMT HI PRESS SI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 223 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.7 Containment Hi Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF _____

[80] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[81] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Trip Status Light 40 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-44B, is OFF. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-43B, is OFF. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 80 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT PRESS HI PDS-30-42B, is OFF. _____

[82] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in TRIP:

- A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
- B. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
- C. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

[83] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 224 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.8 have been completed. _____

- [2] **ENSURE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch) are OPEN to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:
 - A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
 - B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

- [3] **Ensure** the following bistables in NORMAL:
 - A. PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
 - B. PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
 - C. PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
 - D. PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
 - E. PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
 - F. PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
 - G. PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____
 - H. PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____
 - I. PS/526A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - J. PS/536A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - K. PS/516A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____
 - L. PS/546A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 225 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[4] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- J. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- K. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- L. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- M. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- P. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- Q. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- R. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 226 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

S. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[5] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2A, is OFF. _____

B. Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9A, is OFF. _____

C. Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20A, is OFF. _____

D. Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27A, is OFF. _____

E. Trip Status Light 25 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2B, is OFF. _____

F. Trip Status Light 26 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9B, is OFF. _____

G. Trip Status Light 27 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20B, is OFF. _____

H. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27B, is OFF. _____

I. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-5A, is OFF. _____

J. Trip Status Light 50 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-12A, is OFF. _____

K. Trip Status Light 51 (2-XX-S5-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-23A, is OFF. _____

L. Trip Status Light 76 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-30A, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 227 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[6] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[7] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____

J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____

L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____

M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____

O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____

Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____

R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 228 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[8] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 229 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[9] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

[10] **PLACE** PS/514A, Lo Stm Press LP1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

[11] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- D. ICS point P0404D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- E. ICS point P0407D (SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS PS-1-2A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, remains OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, remains OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 230 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, remains OFF. _____
- J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, remains OFF. _____
- K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, remains OFF. _____
- L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, remains OFF. _____

[12] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[13] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 231 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[14] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 232 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[15] **PLACE** PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

[16] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0404D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP), indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2A, is OFF. _____

[17] **PLACE** PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 233 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0405D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP), indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0407D (SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 25 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2B, is ON. _____

[19] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[20] **PLACE** PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

[21] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0405D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 25 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2B, is OFF. _____

[22] **PLACE** PS/516A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 234 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[23] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0406D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0407D (SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-5A, is ON. _____

[24] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[25] **PLACE** PS/516A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[26] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0406D (SL1 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-5A, is OFF. _____

[27] **PLACE** PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

[28] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0424D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 235 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- D. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9A, is ON. _____
- [29] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [30] **PLACE** PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____
- [31] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0424D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP), indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9A, is OFF. _____
- [32] **PLACE** PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____
- [33] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0425D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 26 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9B, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 236 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [34] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [35] **PLACE** PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
- [36] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0425D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP), indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 26 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9B, is OFF. _____
- [37] **PLACE** PS/526A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0426D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 50 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-12A, is ON. _____
- [39] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [40] **PLACE** PS/526A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 237 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [41] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0426D (SL2 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 50 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-12A, is OFF. _____
- [42] **PLACE** PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in TRIP. _____
- [43] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0446D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0447D (SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20A, is ON. _____
- [44] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [45] **PLACE** PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
- [46] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0446D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20A, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 238 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [47] **PLACE** PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____
- [48] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0444D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - D. ICS point P0447D (SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - E. Trip Status Light 27 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20B, is ON. _____
- [49] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [50] **PLACE** PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
- [51] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. ICS point P0444D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 27 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20B, is OFF. _____
- [52] **PLACE** PS/536A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 239 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[53] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0445D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0447D (SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 51 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-23A, is ON. _____

[54] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[55] **PLACE** PS/536A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[56] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0445D (SL3 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 51 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-23A, is OFF. _____

[57] **PLACE** PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 240 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[58] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0466D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0467D (SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27A, is ON. _____

[59] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[60] **PLACE** PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

[61] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0466D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27A, is OFF. _____

[62] **PLACE** PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 241 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[63] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0465D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0467D (SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27B, is ON. _____

[64] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[65] **PLACE** PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0465D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27B, is OFF. _____

[67] **PLACE** PS/546A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 242 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[68] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0464D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. ICS point P0467D (SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 76 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-30A, is ON. _____

[69] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[70] **PLACE** PS/546A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[71] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0464D (SL4 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP) remains NOT TR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 76 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-30A, is OFF. _____

[72] **PLACE** the TRAIN A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____

[73] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
- B. PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 243 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[74] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P0407D (SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[75] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[76] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 **(Acc Crit)** _____

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

[77] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 (Acc Crit) _____

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 (Acc Crit) _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 (Acc Crit) _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 (Acc Crit) _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 (Acc Crit) _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 246 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- [78] **PLACE** PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
- [79] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. ICS point P0407D (SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, remains ON. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, remains ON. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, remains ON. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) ØA, remains ON. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, remains ON. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, remains ON. _____
- [80] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____
- [81] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 247 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

[82] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 248 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[83] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 249 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

W. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

[84] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[78] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[85] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____

B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____

F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[86] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____

B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI
SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 250 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[87] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SC 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[88] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 251 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[89] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 252 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[90] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 253 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[91] **PLACE** PS/516A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP _____

[92] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is ON. _____

[93] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 254 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[94] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[95] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[96] **PLACE** PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[91] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[97] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 255 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[98] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[99] **VERIFY** the following

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[100] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 256 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[101] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[102] **PLACE** PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

[103] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[104] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 257 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[105] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[106] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[107] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/516A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[102] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[108] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 258 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[109] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[110] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[111] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 259 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[112] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[113] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
- B. PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

[114] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 260 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[115] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[116] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[117] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[118] **PLACE** PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in
NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 261 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[119] **VERIFY** the following :

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO is in CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, remains ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, remains ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, remains ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, remains ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, remains ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, remains ON. _____

[120] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 262 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[113] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[121] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[122] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[123] **VERIFY** the following

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. ICS point P0427D (SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 263 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[124] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[125] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[126] **PLACE** PS/526A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[127] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 264 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[128] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[129] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[130] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[131] **PLACE** PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 265 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[126] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[132] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[133] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[134] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 266 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[135] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[136] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[137] **PLACE** PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

[138] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 267 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[139] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[140] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[141] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[142] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____
- B. PS/526A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 268 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[137] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[143] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[144] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[145] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 269 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-60, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[146] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[147] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[148] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- B. PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 270 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[149] **VERIFY** the following (Acc-Crit):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P0447D (SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 271 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[150] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[151] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[152] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[153] **PLACE** PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

[154] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0447D (SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____

[155] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters;

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 272 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[148] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[156] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[157] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 273 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[158] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____

[159] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[160] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[161] **PLACE** PS/536A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 274 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[162] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is ON. _____

[163] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[164] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 275 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[165] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[166] **PLACE** PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[161] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[167] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[168] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 276 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[169] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[170] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[171] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[172] **PLACE** PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 277 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[173] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is ON. _____

[174] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[175] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 278 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[176] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[177] **POSITION** the following bisables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- B. PS/536A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[172] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[178] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 279 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[179] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[180] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[181] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 280 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[182] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[183] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- B. PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

[184] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. ICS point P0467D (SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 281 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[185] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[186] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[187] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[188] **PLACE** PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

[189] **VERIFY** the following

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in CLEAR. _____
- C. ICS point P0467D (SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____

[190] **VERIFY** 42VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 282 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[183] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[191] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[192] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[193] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 283 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____

[194] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[195] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[196] **PLACE** PS/546A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____

[197] **VERIFY** the following (**Acc-Crit**):

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 284 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[198] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[199] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[200] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[201] **PLACE** PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 285 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[196] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[202] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[203] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 286 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[204] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) CVI is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[205] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[206] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[207] **PLACE** PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 287 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[208] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc-Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[209] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (\leq 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[210] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 288 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[211] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 (Acc Crit) _____

[212] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in NORMAL:

- A. PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8. _____
- B. PS/546A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12. _____

NOTE

Step 6.8[207] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[213] **PRESS** the following pushbuttons at 2-M-6

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[214] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 289 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[215] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____

B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____

C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

E. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____

F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

G. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[216] **VERIFY** 42VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[217] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 290 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[218] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

[219] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
- B. PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1, at 2-R-3. _____
- C. PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- D. PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1, at 2-R-4. _____
- E. PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- F. PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____
- G. PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2, at 2-R-7. _____
- H. PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2, at 2-R-8. _____

[220] **VERIFY** 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 291 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[221] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 292 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[222] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 293 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[223] **POSITION** the following bisables to NORMAL:

- A. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1, at 2-R-1. _____
- B. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
- C. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3, at 2-R-9. _____

[224] **POSITION** the following;

- A. Handswitch 2-HS-63-135A, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, in BLOCK. _____
- B. Handswitch 2-HS-63-135B, LO STEAM PRESS SI BLOCK, in BLOCK. _____

[225] **VERIFY** 42VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 294 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.8[219] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[226] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[227] **POSITION** the following handswitches, at 2-M-4, to reset Steam Line Isolation:

- A. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-11A, MSIV SG 2, in CLOSE. _____
- B. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-22A, MSIV SG 3, in CLOSE. _____
- C. **ENSURE** 2-HS-1-29A, MSIV SG4, in CLOSE. _____
- D. **PLACE** 2-HS-1-4A, MSIV SG 1, in CLOSE/PULL TO RESET. _____

[228] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 295 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[229] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 296 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[230] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K616 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K617 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 297 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

- T. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- U. 2-RLY-99-K623 _____
- V. 2-RLY-99-K624 _____
- W. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- X. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____
- Y. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

[231] **VERIFY** 42VDC (≥ 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 298 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[232] **POSITION** the following:

- A. PS/514A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____
- B. PS/524A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____
- C. PS/534A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
- D. PS/544A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____
- E. PS/515A, Lo Stm Press Lp1 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
- F. PS/525A, Lo Stm Press Lp2 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
- G. PS/535A, Lo Stm Press Lp3 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
- H. PS/545A, Lo Stm Press Lp4 Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____
- I. PS/455B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in TRIP. _____
- J. PS/456B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____
- K. PS/457B, (Pzr Press) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 299 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

[233] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- J. 2-XA-55-6B-116A, SG 1 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- K. 2-XA-55-6B-117A, SG 2 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- L. 2-XA-55-6B-119A, SG4 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- M. 2-XA-55-6B-118A, SG 3 PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- P. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- Q. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
- R. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 300 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.8 Low Steamline Pressure Safety Injection (continued)

S. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[234] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2A, is OFF. _____

B. Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9A, is OFF. _____

C. Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20A, is OFF. _____

D. Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27A, is OFF. _____

E. Trip Status Light 25 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-2B, is OFF. _____

F. Trip Status Light 26 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-9B, is OFF. _____

G. Trip Status Light 27 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-20B, is OFF. _____

H. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-27B, is OFF. _____

I. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 PRESS LO PS-1-5A, is OFF. _____

J. Trip Status Light 50 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 PRESS LO PS-1-12A, is OFF. _____

K. Trip Status Light 51 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 PRESS LO PS-1-23A, is OFF. _____

L. Trip Status Light 76 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 PRESS LO PS-1-30A, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 301 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.9 have been completed. _____

- [2] **VERIFY** the following;
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, at 2-XA-55-4A, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), \emptyset A, is OFF. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

- [3] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:
 - A. M501 at Panel 2-R-47. _____
 - B. M501 at Panel 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 302 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

- [4] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

- [5] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

- [6] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-63A, at 2-M-6, ØA & CNTMT VENT ISOL, to ACTUATE. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 303 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[7] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

[8] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

- A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____
- B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[9] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 304 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[10] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____

[11] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET, TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET, TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[12] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 305 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[13] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

[14] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 306 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[15] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-30-63B, at 2-M-6, ØA & CNTMT VENT ISOL, to ACTUATE. _____

[16] **VERIFY** the following:

A. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____

B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____

D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

[17] **VERIFY** 42 VDC (\geq 35 VDC) on the following UV Coil Meters:

A. M501 at 2-R-47. _____

B. M501 at 2-R-50. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at Panel 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K605 **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K606 **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K607 **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K612 **(Acc Crit)** _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K613 **(Acc Crit)** _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K614 **(Acc Crit)** _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K615 **(Acc Crit)** _____

H. 2-RLY-99-K622 **(Acc Crit)** _____

I. 2-RLY-99-K630 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 307 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[19] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 (Acc Crit) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 (Acc Crit) _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 (Acc Crit) _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 (Acc Crit) _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 (Acc Crit) _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 (Acc Crit) _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 (Acc Crit) _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 (Acc Crit) _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____

[20] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET, TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET, TR-B. _____
- C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
- D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

[21] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 308 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[22] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

[23] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

[24] **CLOSE** the Test Switch Jumper at TB506 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in 2-R-47 to simulate Containment Hi Radiation. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 309 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[25] **VERIFY** the following:

A. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is ON. _____

B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____

[26] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at
2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

[27] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET,
at 2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

[28] **OPEN** the Test Switch Jumper at Terminal Block TB506
across Terminal Points 1 and 2, in Panel 2-R-47 to simulate no
Containment Hi Radiation. _____

[29] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at
2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

[30] **PRESS** pushbutton 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET
TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

[31] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) CVI,
is OFF. _____

[32] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel
2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 310 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

- [33] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

- [34] **CLOSE** the Test Switch Jumper at Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 1 and 2, in 2-R-50, to simulate Containment Hi Radiation. _____

- [35] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____

- [36] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

- [37] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

- [38] **OPEN** the Test Switch Jumper at Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 1 and 2, in Panel 2-R-50 to simulate no Containment Hi Radiation. _____

- [39] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

- [40] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 311 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.9 Manual Containment Phase A Ventilation/Isolation (continued)

[41] **VERIFY** the following:

A. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____

B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____

[42] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel
2-R-51:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

[43] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at Panel
2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 312 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in section 4.0 for subsection 6.10 have been completed. _____

- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at Panel 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

- [3] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO LO TAVG TS-68-2J, is OFF. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO LO TAVG TS-68-25J, is OFF. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5) LOOP 3 LO LO TAVG TS-68-44J, is OFF. _____
 - D. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO LO TAVG TS-68-67J, is OFF. _____
 - E. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - F. 2-XA-55-4A-68A, P-12 LO-LO TAVG STM DUMP BLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - G. TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____
 - H. TS/422D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____
 - I. TS/432D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____
 - J. TS/442D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 313 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [4] **VERIFY** the following pre-test contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at Panel 2-R-48:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are OPEN. _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are OPEN. _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are OPEN. _____

- [5] **VERIFY** the following pre-test contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at Panel 2-R-51:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are OPEN. _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are OPEN. _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are OPEN. _____

- [6] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____

- [7] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO LO TAVG TS-68-25J, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point T0428D (LP2 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, SET. _____

- [8] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____

- [9] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 314 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [10] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO LO TAVG TS-68-25J, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point T0428D (LP2 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, RESET. _____

- [11] **PLACE** TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____

- [12] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO LO TAVG TS-68-44J, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point T0448D (LP3 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, SET. _____

- [13] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____

- [14] **PLACE** TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____

- [15] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO LO TAVG TS-68-44J, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point T0448D indicates, (LP3 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) RESET. _____

- [16] **PLACE** TS/442D, Loop 4 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 315 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [17] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO LO TAVG TS-68-67J, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point T0468D (LP4 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, SET. _____

- [18] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____

- [19] **PLACE** TS/442D, Loop 4 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

- [20] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO LO TAVG TS-68-67J, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point T0468D (LP4 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, RESET. _____

- [21] **PLACE** TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-2, in TRIP. _____

- [22] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO LO TAVG TS-68-2J, is ON. _____
 - C. ICS point T0408D (LP1 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, SET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 316 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [23] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____

- [24] **PLACE** TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____

- [25] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO LO TAVG TS-68-2J, is OFF. _____
 - C. ICS point T0408D (LP1 LO-LO T_{AVG} P12 PART PERM) indicates, RESET. _____

- [26] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH at Panel 2-R-47 in NORMAL. _____

- [27] **POSITION** the following bisables to TRIP:
 - A. TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG}, at 2-R-2. _____
 - B. TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG}, at 2-R-6. _____

- [28] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-68A, P-12 LO-LO TAVG STM DUMP BLK, is in ALARM. _____

- [29] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 317 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [30] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [31] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL and

VERIFY the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, remains in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-68A, P-12 LO-LO TAVG STM DUMP BLK, is CLEAR. _____

- [32] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are OPEN. _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are OPEN. _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are OPEN. _____

- [33] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay K631, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB 652 points 5 and 6 are OPEN. _____
 - B. TB 652 points 7 and 8 are OPEN. _____
 - C. TB 652 points 9 and 10 are OPEN. _____
 - D. TB 652 points 11 and 12 are OPEN. _____

- [34] **PLACE** TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 318 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [35] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [36] **PLACE** TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____
- [37] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____
- [38] **PLACE** TS/442D, Loop 4 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in TRIP. _____
- [39] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [40] **PLACE** TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____
- [41] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____
- [42] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____
- [43] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [44] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 319 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

- [45] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____
- [46] **PLACE** TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____
- [47] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [48] **PLACE** TS/442D, Loop 4 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____
- [49] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____
- [50] **PLACE** TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____
- [51] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [52] **POSITION** the following bisables to NORMAL:
 - A. TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG}, at 2-R-10. _____
 - B. TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG}, at 2-R-6. _____
- [53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K631, at 2-R-51. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 320 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.10 Lo-Lo Tavg Steam Dump Interlock P-12 (continued)

[54] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-123E, TAVG LO-LO, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-68A, P-12 LO-LO TAVG STM DUMP BLK, is CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO LO TAVG TS-68-2J, is OFF. _____
- D. Trip Status Light 33 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO LO TAVG TS-68-25J, is OFF. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 53 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO LO TAVG TS-68-44J, is OFF. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 73 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO LO TAVG TS-68-67J, is OFF. _____
- G. TS/412D, Loop 1 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____
- H. TS/422D, Loop 2 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____
- I. TS/432D, Loop 3 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____
- J. TS/442D, Loop 4 Lo-Lo T_{AVG} bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 321 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in section 4.0 for subsection 6.11 have been completed. _____

- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in A + B. _____

- [3] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - E. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - F. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - G. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO TAVG TS-68-2K, is OFF. _____
 - H. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO TAVG TS-68-25K, is OFF. _____
 - I. Trip Status Light 52 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO TAVG TS-68-44K, is OFF. _____
 - J. Trip Status Light 72 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO TAVG TS-68-67K, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 322 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [4] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

- [5] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

- [6] **CLOSE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor TRIPPED, in the following locations:
 - A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
 - B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

- [7] **VERIFY** a pretest contact condition per Table 11. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 323 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [8] **VERIFY** the following
 - A. ICS point Y2407D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN A) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - B. ICS point Y2417D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN B) indicates, TRIP. _____

- [9] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____

- [10] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO TAVG TS-68-25K, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [11] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K636 at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K637 at 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K636 at 2-R-51. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K637 at 2-R-51. _____

- [12] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

- [13] **VERIFY** Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO TAVG TS-68-25K, is OFF. _____

- [14] **PLACE** TS/432G, Loop 3 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 324 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [15] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 52 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO TAVG TS-68-44K, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [16] **PLACE** TS/432G, Loop 3 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____

- [17] **VERIFY** Trip Status Light 52 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO TAVG TS-68-44K, is OFF. _____

- [18] **PLACE** TS/442G, Loop 4 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-13, in TRIP. _____

- [19] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 72 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO TAVG TS-68-67K, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [20] **PLACE** TS/442G, Loop 4 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

- [21] **VERIFY** Trip Status Light 72 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO TAVG TS-68-67K, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 325 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [22] **PLACE** TS/412G, Loop 1 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-2, in TRIP. _____
- [23] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO TAVG TS-68-2K, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- [24] **PLACE** TS/412G, Loop 1 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____
- [25] **VERIFY** Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO TAVG TS-68-2K, is OFF. _____
- [26] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____
- [27] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:
 - A. TS/412G, Loop 1 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol), at 2-R-2. _____
 - B. TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol), at 2-R-6. _____
- [28] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C, LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 326 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [29] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays, remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

- [30] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays, remain RESET, at Panel 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 _____

- [31] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 11. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [32] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [33] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. ICS point Y2407D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN A) indicates, TRIP. _____
 - B. ICS point Y2417D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN B) indicates, TRIP. _____

- [34] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 327 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

[35] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, remains in ALARM. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[36] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K621 at 2-R-48 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K636 at 2-R-48 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K637 at 2-R-48 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K621 at 2-R-51 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K636 at 2-R-51 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K637 at 2-R-51 _____

[37] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____

[38] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____

[39] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 11. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 328 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

[40] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____

[41] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. ICS point Y2407D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN A) indicates, NO TRIP. _____
- B. ICS point Y2417D (SSPS TURBINE TRIP TRAIN B) indicates, NO TRIP. _____

[42] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[43] **PLACE** TS/432G, Loop 3 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____

[44] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[45] **PLACE** TS/432G, Loop 3 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 329 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [46] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____
- [47] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____
- [48] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- [49] **PLACE** TS/442G, Loop 4 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-13, in TRIP. _____
- [50] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- [51] **PLACE** TS/412G, Loop 1 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 330 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [52] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____

- [53] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____

- [54] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW is OFF. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [55] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____

- [56] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

- [57] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 331 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

- [58] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____
- [59] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:
 - A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
 - B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____
- [60] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- [61] **PLACE** TS/432G, Loop 3 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-10, in TRIP. _____
- [62] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:
 - A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- [63] **PLACE** TS/442G, Loop 4 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 332 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

[64] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____

[65] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[67] **PLACE** TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol) bistable, at 2-R-6, in TRIP. _____

[68] **VERIFY** the following **(Acc Crit)**:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is in ALARM. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[69] **OPEN** the Switched Jumpers (P4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 333 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low Tavg/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

[70] **PLACE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B1, MFW ISOL ACT RESET TR-B. _____

[71] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons, at 2-M-3, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-3-99A2, RESET TR-A MFW ISOL. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-99B2, RESET TR-B MFW ISOL. _____

[72] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-58C LO TAVG WITH RX TRIP MFW ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[73] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. TS/422G, Loop 2 Lo T_{AVG} (Fw Isol), at 2-R-6. _____
- B. TS/432G, Loop 3 La T_{AVG} (Fw Isol), at 2-R-10. _____

[74] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 1 LO TAVG TS-68-2K, is OFF. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 32 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 2 LO TAVG TS-68-25K, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 334 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.11 Low TavG/P-4 Feedwater Isolation (continued)

H. Trip Status Light 52 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 3 LO
TAVG TS-68-44K, is OFF. _____

I. Trip Status Light 72 (2-XX-55-5, 2-M-5), LOOP 4 LO
TAVG TS-68-67K, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 335 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for subsection 6.12 have been completed. _____
- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in A + B. _____
- [3] **ENSURE** the following bistables in NORMAL:
 - A. LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1, at 2-R-3). _____
 - B. LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1), at 2-R-4. _____
 - C. LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2), at 2-R-. _____
 - D. LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8. _____
 - E. LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch3), at 2-R-9. _____
 - F. LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3), at 2-R-11. _____
 - G. LS/916A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch4), at 2-R-28. _____
 - H. LS/941A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 336 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[4] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is OFF. _____
- D. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A, is OFF. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is OFF. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is OFF. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6) CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is OFF. _____
- H. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is OFF. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 337 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation.

- [5] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 3, 4 OPEN. _____

- [6] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 3, 4 OPEN. _____

- [7] **PLACE** LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

- [8] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is ON. _____

- [9] **PLACE** LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

- [10] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is OFF. _____

- [11] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 338 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[12] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A, is ON. _____

[13] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[14] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____

[15] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A, is OFF. _____

[16] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____

[17] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is ON. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[19] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 339 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

- [20] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is OFF. _____
- [21] **PLACE** LS/916A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____
- [22] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is ON. _____
- [23] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- [24] **PLACE** LS/916A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____
- [25] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is OFF. _____
- [26] **PLACE** LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-4 in TRIP. _____
- [27] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 340 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[28] **PLACE** LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

[29] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is OFF. _____

[30] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

[31] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is ON. _____

[32] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

[33] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is OFF. _____

[34] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[35] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 341 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[36] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[37] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is OFF. _____

[38] **PLACE** LS/941A, AUTO Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

[39] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is ON. _____

[40] **PLACE** LS/941A, AUTO Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____

[41] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is OFF. _____

[42] **PLACE** the following bistables in TRIP:

A. LS / 920A Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1), at 2-R-4. _____

B. LS / 921A Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2), at 2-R-8. _____

[43] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 342 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[44] **PLACE** LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-3, in TRIP. _____

[45] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is ON. _____

[46] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[47] **PLACE** LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL. _____

[48] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is OFF. _____

[49] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7, in TRIP. _____

[50] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A, is ON. _____

[51] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 343 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

- [52] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL. _____
- [53] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A, is OFF. _____
- [54] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [55] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is ON. _____
- [56] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- [57] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL. _____
- [58] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is OFF. _____
- [59] **PLACE** LS/916A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 344 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[60] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is ON. _____

[61] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[62] **PLACE** LS/916A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____

[63] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is OFF. _____

[64] **PLACE** the following bistables in TRIP:

A. LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1), at 2-R-3. _____

B. LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2), at 2-R-7. _____

[65] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-R-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648 contact points 1, 2 CLOSED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, contact points 3, 4 CLOSED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 345 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

- [67] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648 contact points 1, 2 CLOSED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648 contact points 3, 4 CLOSED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [68] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2), at 2-R-7, bistable in NORMAL. _____
- [69] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 3, 4 OPEN. _____
- [70] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 1, 2 OPEN. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648 Contact Points 3, 4 OPEN. _____
- [71] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch3), bistable, at 2-R-9, in TRIP. _____
- [72] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [73] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-9 in NORMAL. _____
- [74] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [75] **PLACE** LS/916A Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28 in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 346 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

- [76] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [77] **PLACE** LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-3 in NORMAL. _____
- [78] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- [79] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7 in TRIP. _____
- [80] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [81] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7 in NORMAL. _____
- [82] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- [83] **PLACE** LS/915A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-9 in TRIP. _____
- [84] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- [85] **PLACE** LS/916A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28 in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 347 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[86] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[87] **PLACE** LS/914A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-7 in TRIP. _____

[88] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. (**Acc-Crit**) _____

[89] **PLACE** the following bistables in NORMAL:

- A. LS/915A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3). _____
- B. LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1). _____
- C. LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1). _____

[90] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

NOTE

Step 6.12[91] commences logic testing for Containment Sump Level High. There is one RWST Low Level bistable (LS/914A) in trip. The remaining steps complete logic testing for RWST Level.

[91] **PLACE** the following bistables in TRIP:

- A. LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1), at 2-R-3. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 348 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

B. LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1), at 2-R-4. _____

[92] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is ON. _____

[93] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[94] **PLACE** LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1) bistable, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL. _____

[95] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is OFF. _____

[96] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-8, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 349 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[97] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is ON. _____

[98] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[99] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2) bistable, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL. _____

[100] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is OFF. _____

[101] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[102] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is ON. _____

[103] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[104] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3) bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 350 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[105] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is OFF. _____

[106] **PLACE** LS/941A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in TRIP. _____

[107] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is ON. _____

[108] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[109] **PLACE** LS/941A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4) bistable, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____

[110] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is OFF. _____

[111] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 351 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[112] **POSITION** the following bisables to TRIP:

A. LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1) at 2-R-4. _____

B. LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8. _____

[113] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[114] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8, bistable in NORMAL. _____

[115] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[116] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3), at 2-R-11, bistable in TRIP. _____

[117] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[118] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3), at 2-R-11, bistable in NORMAL. _____

[119] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[120] **PLACE** LS/941A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4), at 2-R-28, bistable in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 352 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[121] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[122] **PLACE** LS/920A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch1), at 2-R-4, bistable in NORMAL. _____

[123] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[124] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8, bistable in TRIP. _____

[125] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[126] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8, bistable in NORMAL. _____

[127] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[128] **PLACE** LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3), at 2-R-11, bistable in TRIP. _____

[129] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[130] **PLACE** LS/941A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch4), at 2-R-28, bistable in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 353 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[131] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[132] **PLACE** LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8, bistable in TRIP. _____

[133] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is ACTUATED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[134] **POSITION** the following bisables to NORMAL:

A. LS/913A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch1), at 2-R-3. _____

B. LS/914A, Auto Recirc Low Interlock (RWST Level Ch2), at 2-R-7. _____

C. LS/921A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch2), at 2-R-8. _____

D. LS/940A, Auto Recirc High Interlock (CNTMT Sump Level Ch3), at 2-R-11. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 354 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.12 RWST Lo-Lo/Containment Sump High Switch-Over (continued)

[135] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6C-126C, RWST LEVEL LO RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6C-127E, CNTMT LEVEL HI RECIRC INTLK, is CLEAR. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 15 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6) RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-50A, is OFF. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 35 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-51A is OFF. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 55 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6) RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-52A, is OFF. _____
- H. Trip Status Light 75 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), RWST LEVEL LO LS-63-53A, is OFF. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-180, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 28 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-181, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 48 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-182, is OFF. _____
- L. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6A, 2-M-6), CNTMT SUMP LEVEL HI LS-63-183, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 355 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow

[1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in section 4.0 for subsection 6.13 have been completed. _____

[2] **ENSURE** the following bistables in NORMAL: _____

A. FS/998A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Lo Interlock, at 2-R-9. _____

B. FS/998B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Hi Interlock, at 2-R-9. _____

C. FS/999A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Lo Interlock, at 2-R-28. _____

D. FS/999B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Hi Interlock, at 2-R-28. _____

[3] **LIFT** the field leads at the following locations: _____

A. Panel 2-R-11, Terminal Block 11C, Terminal Point 11C4 (+) _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-28, Terminal Block 28C, Terminal Point 28C7 (+) _____

CV

[4] **INSTALL** 4-20ma current source (to simulate Containment Spray Pump flow) at the following locations: _____

A. Panel 2-R-11, Terminal Block 11C, Terminal Points 11C4 (+) and 11C5 (-) _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-28, Terminal Block 28C, Terminal Points 28C7 (+) and 28C8 (-) _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 356 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow (continued)

[5] **ADJUST** the 4-20ma current source outputs until the test panel trip lights go out (to simulate a NON TRIP condition) for the following:

- A. FB-998A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Lo Interlock, at 2-R-9. _____
- B. FB-998B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Hi Interlock, at 2-R-9. _____
- C. FB-999A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Lo Interlock, at 2-R-28. _____
- D. FB-999B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Hi Interlock, at 2-R-28. _____

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation.

[6] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-48:

- A. TB655 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
- B. TB655 points 3,4 OPEN. _____
- C. TB655 points 5, 6 OPEN. _____
- D. TB655 points 7,8 OPEN. _____

[7] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-48:

- A. TB655 points 9,10 OPEN. _____
- B. TB655 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB651 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB651 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 357 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow (continued)

- [8] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB655 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB655 points 3,4 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB655 points 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB655 points 7,8 OPEN. _____

- [9] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB655 points 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB655 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____
 - C. TB651 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB651 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [10] **PLACE** FS/998A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Lo Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-9, to TRIP. _____

- [11] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB655 points 1,2 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB655 points 3,4 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB655 points 5,6 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB655 points 7,8 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [12] **VERIFY** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

- [13] **PLACE** FS/998A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Lo Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-9, to NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 358 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow (continued)

- [14] **VERIFY** the following RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB655 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB655 points 3,4 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB655 points 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB655 points 7,8 OPEN. _____

- [15] **PLACE** FS/998B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Hi Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-9, to TRIP. _____

- [16] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB655 points 9,10 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB655 points 11,12 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB651 points 9,10 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB651 points 11,12 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [17] **VERIFY** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-51, remains ACTUATED. _____

- [18] **PLACE** FS/998B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-A Hi Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-9, to NORMAL. _____

- [19] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-48:
 - A. TB655 points 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB655 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____
 - C. TB651 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
 - D. TB651 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____

- [20] **POSITION** FS/999A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Lo Interlock, bistable at 2-R-28 to TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 359 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow (continued)

- [21] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB655 points 1,2 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB655 points 3,4 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB655 points 5,6 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB655 points 7,8 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [22] **VERIFY** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

- [23] **POSITION** FS/999A, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Lo Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-28, to NORMAL. _____

- [24] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K638, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB655 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB655 points 3,4 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB655 points 5,6 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB655 points 7,8 OPEN. _____

- [25] **POSITION** FS/999B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Hi Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-28, to TRIP. _____

- [26] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB655 points 9,10 CLOSED. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. TB655 points 11,12 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. TB651 points 9,10 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. TB651 points 11,12 OPEN. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [27] **VERIFY** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-48, remains ACTUATED. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 360 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.13 Containment Spray Hi/Hi-Hi Flow and Mini-Flow (continued)

[28] **POSITION** FS/999B, Cntmt Sp Pmp Tr-B Hi Interlock, bistable, at 2-R-28, to NORMAL. _____

[29] **VERIFY** the following ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K639, at 2-R-51:

A. TB655 points 9,10 OPEN. _____

B. TB655 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____

C. TB651 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____

D. TB651 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____

[30] **REMOVE** the 4-20ma current sources from the following:

A. Panel 2-R-11, Terminal Block 11C, Terminal Points 11C4(+) and 11C5(-). _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-28, Terminal Block 28C, Terminal Points 28C7(+) and 28C8(-). _____

CV

[31] **LAND** the field leads at the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-11, Terminal Block 11C, Terminal Point 11C4(+). _____

CV

B. Panel 2-R-28, Terminal Block 28C, Terminal Point 28C7(+). _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 361 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.14 have been completed. _____
- [2] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in A + B. _____
- [3] **ENSURE** the following bistables in NORMAL:
 - A. LS/519A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - B. LS/529A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - C. LS/539A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - D. LS/549A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____
 - E. LS/518A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - F. LS/528A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - G. LS/538A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - H. LS/548A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
 - I. LS/51A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____
 - J. LS/527A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____
 - K. LS/537A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____
 - L. LS/547A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 362 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[4] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 44 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-38A, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-39A, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 92 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-42A, is OFF. _____
- L. Trip Status Light 45 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-51A, is OFF. _____
- M. Trip Status Light 69 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-52A, is OFF. _____
- N. Trip Status Light 93 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-55A, is OFF. _____
- O. Trip Status Light 46 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-93A, is OFF. _____
- P. Trip Status Light 70 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-94A, is OFF. _____
- Q. Trip Status Light 94 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-97A, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 363 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- R. Trip Status Light 47 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-106A, is OFF. _____
- S. Trip Status Light 71 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-107A, is OFF. _____
- T. Trip Status Light 95 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-110A, is OFF. _____
- U. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- V. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[5] **CLOSE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

[6] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 12. _____

[7] **PLACE** LS/519A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

[8] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 44 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-38A, is ON. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 364 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[9] **PLACE** LS/519A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

[10] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 44 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-38A, is OFF. _____

[11] **PLACE** LS/529A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

[12] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

C. Trip Status Light 45 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-51A, is ON. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

G. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[13] **PLACE** LS/529A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

[14] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

B. Trip Status Light 45 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-51A, is OFF. _____

[15] **PLACE** LS/539A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 365 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[16] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 46 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-93A, is ON. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[17] **PLACE** LS/539A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 46 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-93A, is OFF. _____

[19] **PLACE** LS/549A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 366 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[20] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 47 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-106A, is ON. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48, remains RESET. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51, remains RESET. _____

[21] **PLACE** LS/549A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

[22] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 47 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-106A, is OFF. _____

[23] **PLACE** LS/518A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, in TRIP. _____

[24] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-39A, is ON. _____

[25] **PLACE** LS/518A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 367 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [26] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-39A, is OFF. _____
- [27] **PLACE** LS/528A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [28] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 69 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-52A, is ON. _____
- [29] **PLACE** LS/528A, Sg2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____
- [30] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 69 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-52A, is OFF. _____
- [31] **PLACE** LS/538A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [32] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 70 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-94A, is ON. _____
- [33] **PLACE** LS/538A, Sg3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 368 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [34] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 70 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-94A, is OFF. _____
- [35] **PLACE** LS/548A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [36] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 71 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-107A, is ON. _____
- [37] **PLACE** LS/548A, Sg4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 71 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-107A, is OFF. _____
- [39] **PLACE** LS/517A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____
- [40] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 92 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-42A, is ON. _____
- [41] **PLACE** LS/517A, Sg1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 369 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [42] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 92 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-42A, is OFF. _____
- [43] **PLACE** LS/527A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____
- [44] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 93 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-55A, is ON. _____
- [45] **PLACE** LS/527A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____
- [46] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 93 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-55A, is OFF. _____
- [47] **PLACE** LS/537A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____
- [48] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 94 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-97A, is ON. _____
- [49] **PLACE** LS/537A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 370 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [50] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 94 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-97A, is OFF. _____
- [51] **PLACE** LS/547A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in TRIP. _____
- [52] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, remains CLEAR. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 95 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-110A, is ON. _____
- [53] **PLACE** LS/547A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____
- [54] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 95 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-110A, is OFF. _____
- [55] **PLACE** the Train A SSPS MULTIPLEXER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-47, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 371 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[56] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____

[57] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____

[58] **POSITION** the following bisables to TRIP:

- A. LS/517A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4,
at 2-R-12. _____
- B. LS/518A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3,
at 2-R-11. _____

[59] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

[60] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 12.
(Acc Crit) _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 372 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[61] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____

[62] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET, at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K636 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K637 _____

[63] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

[64] **PLACE** LS/518A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11 in NORMAL. _____

[65] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[66] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 373 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [67] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [68] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____

- [69] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):
 - A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
 - B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

- [70] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 12. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [71] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

- [72] **PLACE** LS/519A, SG 1 Hi Ni Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

- [73] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 374 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [74] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [75] **PLACE** LS/517A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

- [76] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

- [77] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):
 - A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
 - B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

- [78] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

- [79] **PLACE** LS/518A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

- [80] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 375 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[81] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[82] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. LS/519A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2,
at 2-R-5. _____
- B. LS/518A, SG 1 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3,
at 2-R-11. _____

[83] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[84] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 376 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[85] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[86] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. LS/527A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4,
at 2-R-12. _____
- B. LS/528A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3,
at 2-R-11. _____

[87] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is ALARM. _____

[88] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[89] **PLACE** LS/528A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3
bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[90] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 377 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [91] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):
 - A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
 - B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____
- [92] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____
- [93] **PLACE** LS/529A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____
- [94] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- [95] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [96] **PLACE** LS/527A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____
- [97] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 378 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- [98] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):
 - A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
 - B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____
- [99] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____
- [100] **PLACE** LS/528A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____
- [101] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- [102] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 379 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[103] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. **PLACE** LS/528A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____
- B. **PLACE** LS/529A, SG 2 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2, at 2-R-5. _____

[104] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[105] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[106] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[107] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. LS/537A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4, at 2-R-12. _____
- B. LS/538A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3, at 2-R-11. _____

[108] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 380 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[109] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays, are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[110] **PLACE** LS/538A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL. _____

[111] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[112] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[113] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[114] **PLACE** LS/539A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

[115] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 381 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[116] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[117] **PLACE** LS/537A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

[118] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[119] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[120] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[121] **PLACE** LS/538A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[122] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 382 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[123] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[124] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. LS/538A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3,
at 2-R-11. _____
- B. LS/539A, SG 3 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch2,
at 2-R-5. _____

[125] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[126] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 383 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[127] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[128] **POSITION** the following bistables to TRIP:

- A. LS/547A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch4,
at 2-R-12. _____
- B. LS/548A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch3,
at 2-R-11. _____

[129] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

[130] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[131] **PLACE** LS/548A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 3
bistable, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 384 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[132] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[133] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____

B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[134] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[135] **PLACE** LS/549A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in TRIP. _____

[136] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

[137] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51 **(Acc Crit)** _____

[138] **PLACE** LS/547A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 4 bistable, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 385 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[139] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[140] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____

B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[141] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

[142] **PLACE** LS/548A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 3 bistable, at 2-R-11, in TRIP. _____

[143] **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is in ALARM. _____

[144] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 386 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[145] **POSITION** the following bistables to NORMAL:

- A. LS/548A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 3,
at 2-R-11. _____
- B. LS/549A, SG 4 Hi Hi Level Turb Trip & Fw Isol Ch 2,
at 2-R-5. _____

[146] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG 4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____

[147] **TOGGLE (OPEN then CLOSE)** the following Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switches):

- A. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-47. _____
- B. TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5 in 2-R-50. _____

[148] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-48. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K620, at 2-R-51. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K621, at 2-R-51. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K649, at 2-R-51. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 387 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

[149] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6B-116B, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6B-117B, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-6B-118B, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-6B-119B, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4C-71D, SG 1 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- F. 2-XA-55-4C-72D, SG 2 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4C-73D, SG 3 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4C-74D, SG4 LEVEL HI-HI, is CLEAR. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 44 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-38A, is OFF _____
- J. Trip Status Light 68 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-39A, is OFF. _____
- K. Trip Status Light 92 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG1 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-42A, is OFF. _____
- L. Trip Status Light 45 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-51A, is OFF. _____
- M. Trip Status Light 69 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-52A, is OFF. _____
- N. Trip Status Light 93 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG2 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-55A, is OFF. _____
- O. Trip Status Light 46 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-93A, is OFF. _____
- P. Trip Status Light 70 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-94A, is OFF. _____
- Q. Trip Status Light 94 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG3 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-97A, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 388 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

**6.14 Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation
(continued)**

- R. Trip Status Light 47 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-106A, is OFF. _____
- S. Trip Status Light 71 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-107A, is OFF. _____
- T. Trip Status Light 95 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SG4 LEVEL HI-HI LS-3-110A, is OFF. _____
- U. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- V. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____

[150] **OPEN** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

Date _____

6.15 Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.15 have been completed. _____
- [2] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in NORMAL:
 - A. PS/406A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM, at 2-R-2. _____
 - B. PS/406B, RCS WR PR LP 1 HI PRESS, at 2-R-2. _____
- [3] **LIFT** the field wire from Terminal Block 115 Terminal Point 9 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

 CV
- [4] **LIFT** the field wire from Terminal Block 112 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

 CV
- [5] **LIFT** the field wire from Terminal Block 121 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

 CV

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation.

- [6] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 115 Terminal Points 9 and 10 in Panel 2-R-54. _____
- [7] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 121 Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. _____
- [8] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 112 Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 390 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.15 Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock (continued)

- [9] **PLACE** PS/406A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM,
in BYPASS, at 2-R-2. _____
- [10] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 115
Terminal Points 9 and 10 in Panel 2-R-54. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [11] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 121
Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [12] **PLACE** PS/406B, RCS WR PR LP 1 HI PRESS bistable, in
TRIP. _____
- [13] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 112
Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. _____
- [14] **PLACE** PS/406A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM,
in NORMAL. _____
- [15] **PLACE** PS/406B, RCS WR PR LP 3 HI PRESS bistable,
in NORMAL. _____
- [16] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 115
Terminal Points 9 and 10 in Panel 2-R-54. _____
- [17] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 121
Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. _____
- [18] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 112
Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 391 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.15 Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock (continued)

- [19] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 115 Terminal Point 9 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

CV
- [20] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 121 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

CV
- [21] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 112 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-54. _____

CV
- [22] **ENSURE** the following bistables are in NORMAL:

 - A. PS/407A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM at 2-R-6. _____
 - B. PS/407B, RCS WR PR LP 1 HI PRESS, at 2-R-6. _____
- [23] **LIFT** the field wire (for 2-FCV-74-2-B) from Terminal Block 208 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV
- [24] **LIFT** the field wire (for 2-FCV-74-9-B) from Terminal Block 219 Terminal Point 1 in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV
- [25] **LIFT** the field wire (for RHR Isol Valve Open & Sys Pressure High annunciator) from Terminal Block 214 Terminal Point 10 in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 392 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.15 Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock (continued)

- [26] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 208 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [27] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 219 Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [28] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 214 Points 10 and 11 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [29] **PLACE** PS/407A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM, in BYPASS. _____
- [30] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 208 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [31] **VERIFY** an OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 219 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [32] **PLACE** PS/407B, RCS WR PR LP 1 HI PRESS bistable, in TRIP. _____
- [33] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 214 Terminal Points 10 and 11 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [34] **PLACE** PS/407A, RCS WR PR LP 1 OPEN PERM, in NORMAL. _____
- [35] **PLACE** PS/407B, RCS WR PR LP 1 HI PRESS bistable, in NORMAL. _____
- [36] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 208 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [37] **VERIFY** a CLOSED contact state across Terminal Block 219 Terminal Points 1 and 2 in Panel 2-R-55. _____
- [38] **VERIFY** a OPEN contact state across Terminal Block 214 Terminal Points 10 and 11 in Panel 2-R-55. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 393 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.15 Residual Heat Removal Valve Interlock (continued)

[39] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 208 Terminal Point 1
in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV

[40] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 219 Terminal Point 1
in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV

[41] **LAND** the field wire from Terminal Block 214 Terminal Point 10
in Panel 2-R-55. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 394 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.16 have been completed. _____

- [2] **ENSURE** the following fuses at 2-JB-290-8257-D, CB EL 708, C8Q, are installed:
 - A. 2-FU-290-8257/1-D _____
 - B. 2-FU-290-8257/2-D _____
 - C. 2-FU-290-8257/3-D _____
 - D. 2-FU-290-8257/4-D _____
 - E. 2-FU-290-8257/5-D _____
 - F. 2-FU-290-8257/6-D _____
 - G. 2-FU-290-8257/7-D _____
 - H. 2-FU-290-8257/8-D. _____

- [3] **ENSURE** the following fuses at 2-JB-290-8260-F, CB EL 708, C8Q, are installed:
 - A. 2-FU-290-8260/1-F _____
 - B. 2-FU-290-8260/2-F _____
 - C. 2-FU-290-8260/3-F _____
 - D. 2-FU-290-8260/4-F _____
 - E. 2-FU-290-8260/5-F _____
 - F. 2-FU-290-8260/6-F _____
 - G. 2-FU-290-8260/7-F _____
 - H. 2-FU-290-8260/8-F _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 395 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[4] **ENSURE** the following fuses at 2-JB-290-8259-G, CB EL 708, C8Q are installed:

- A. 2-FU-290-8259/1-G _____
- B. 2-FU-290-8259/2-G _____
- C. 2-FU-290-8259/3-G _____
- D. 2-FU-290-8259/4-G _____
- E. 2-FU-290-8259/5-G _____
- F. 2-FU-290-8259/6-G _____
- G. 2-FU-290-8259/7-G _____
- H. 2-FU-290-8259/8-G _____

[5] **ENSURE** the following, MAIN STEAM VALVE VAULT FLOOD LEVEL, Test Switches, in NORMAL:

- A. 2-HS-3-402-D at 2-JB-290-8257-D. _____
- B. 2-HS-3-405-D at 2-JB-290-8257-D. _____
- C. 2-HS-3-403-F at 2-JB-290-8260-F. _____
- D. 2-HS-3-406-F at 2-JB-290-8260-F. _____
- E. 2-HS-3-404-G at 2-JB-290-8259-G. _____
- F. 2-HS-3-407-G at 2-JB-290-8259-G. _____

[6] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-68D, PROTECTION SET III BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 396 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

- D. 2-XA-55-4A-69D, PROTECTION SET IV BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____
- E. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____
- F. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____
- G. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____
- H. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is OFF. _____
- I. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____
- J. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is OFF. _____

[7] **ENSURE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch) are OPEN to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal points 4 and 5. _____

[8] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[9] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, at 2-JB-290-8257-D, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 397 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[10] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[11] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[12] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, in NORMAL. _____

[13] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor indicates for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[14] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, at 2-JB-290-8260-F, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 398 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[15] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[16] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[17] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in NORMAL. _____

[18] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[19] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-404-G, at 2-JB-290-8259-G, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 399 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[20] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[21] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[22] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-404-G, in NORMAL. _____

[23] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[24] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-402-D float device, to simulate a South Valve Vault Room High Level. _____

[25] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 400 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[26] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[27] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, in BYPASS. _____

[28] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS, REFLASHES. _____

B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____

C. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____

D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[29] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, in NORMAL. _____

[30] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____

C. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is ON. _____

D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 401 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

- [31] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-402-D float device. _____
- [32] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in CLEAR. _____
- [33] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-403-F float device, to simulate a South Valve Vault Room High Level. _____
- [34] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is ON. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____
- [35] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____
- [36] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in BYPASS. _____
- [37] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-68D, PROTECTION SET III BYPASS, REFLASHES. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 402 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

- B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____
- [38] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in NORMAL. _____
- [39] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404) is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is ON. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____
- [40] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-403-F float device. _____
- [41] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____
- [42] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-404-G float device, to simulate a South Valve Vault Room High Level. _____
- [43] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 403 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is ON. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[44] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[45] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-404-G, in BYPASS. _____

[46] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-69D, PROTECTION SET IV BYPASS, REFLASHES. _____

B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____

C. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____

D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[47] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-404-G, in NORMAL. _____

[48] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404) is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is ON. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 404 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

- [49] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-404-G float device. _____
- [50] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, SOUTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-402,403,404), returns to normal. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____
- [51] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, in TRIP. _____
- [52] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in TRIP. _____
- [53] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is ON. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is ON. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____
- [54] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [55] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 405 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[56] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6B), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[57] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[58] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-404-G, in TRIP. _____

[59] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[60] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 406 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[61] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-402-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-402-D, in NORMAL. _____

[62] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, returns to NORMAL. _____

B. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6B), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[63] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[64] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in TRIP. _____

[65] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____

B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6B), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is ON. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 407 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

- [66] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

- [67] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-403-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-403-F, in NORMAL. _____

- [68] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-404-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-404-G, in NORMAL. _____

- [69] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
 - B. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6B), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____
 - C. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____

- [70] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

- [71] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-405-D, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 408 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[72] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RX LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[73] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[74] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-405-D, in NORMAL. _____

[75] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[76] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-406-F, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 409 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[77] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406F, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[78] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[79] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-406-F, in NORMAL. _____

[80] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[81] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-407-G, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 410 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[82] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[83] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[84] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-407-G, in NORMAL. _____

[85] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____

B. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is OFF. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[86] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-405-D float device, to simulate a North Valve Vault Room High Level. _____

[87] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 411 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[88] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[89] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-405-D, in BYPASS. _____

[90] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS ALARM REFLASHES. _____

B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____

C. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____

D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[91] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-405-D, in NORMAL. _____

[92] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____

C. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 412 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[93] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-405-D float device. _____

[94] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____

B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[95] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-406-F float device, to simulate a North Valve Vault Room High Level. _____

[96] **VERIFY** the following:

A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____

B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is ON. _____

C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[97] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____

B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____

C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[98] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-406-F, in BYPASS. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 413 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[99] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68D, PROTECTION SET III BYPASS, ALARM REFLASHES. _____
- B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is OFF. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[100] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-406-F, in NORMAL. _____

[101] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[102] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-406-F float device. _____

[103] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[104] **MANUALLY LIFT** and **HOLD** Level Switch 2-LS-3-407-G float device, to simulate a North Valve Vault Room High Level. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 414 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[105] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[106] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[107] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-407-G, in BYPASS. _____

[108] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-69D, PROTECTION SET IV BYPASS, ALARM REFLASHES. _____
- B. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is OFF. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[109] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-407-G, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 415 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[110] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[111] **RELEASE** Level Switch 2-LS-3-407-G float device. _____

[112] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, NORTH MSVR LEVEL HI (LS-3-405,406,407), returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

[113] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-405-D, in TRIP. _____

[114] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-406-F, in TRIP _____

[115] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc Crit)**

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is ON. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 416 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[116] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[117] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-406-F, in NORMAL. _____

[118] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, returns to normal. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is OFF. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[119] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[120] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH FOR 2-LS-3-407-G, in TRIP. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 417 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[121] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc-Crit)**

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is ON. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[122] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[123] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-405-D, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-405-D, in NORMAL. _____

[124] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, returns to NORMAL. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 418 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[125] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[126] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-406-F, in TRIP. _____

[127] **VERIFY** the following: **(Acc-Crit)**

- A. Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C, FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, is in ALARM. _____
- B. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406-F, is ON. _____
- C. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is ON. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is in ALARM. _____

[128] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[129] **CLOSE** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch), to simulate Reactor TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 419 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

[130] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[131] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-406-F, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-406-F, in NORMAL. _____

[132] **PLACE** 2-HS-3-407-G, TEST SWITCH for 2-LS-3-407-G, in NORMAL. _____

[133] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[134] **OPEN** the Switched Jumpers (P-4 Test Switch) to simulate Reactor NOT TRIPPED, in the following locations:

- A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____
- B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5. _____

[135] **VERIFY** Annunciator Cabinet Display Monitor for 57C FEEDWATER ISOL MS VALVE VAULT LEVEL HI, returns to normal. _____

[136] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain RESET:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-48. _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-48. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K620 in 2-R-51. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 420 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.16 Main Steam Valve Vault Room High Level Logic (continued)

D. 2-RLY-99-K649 in 2-R-51. _____

[137] **VERIFY** the following:

A. 2-XA-55-3C-57C, NORTH/SOUTH VALVE VAULT RM LEVEL HI/MFW ISOLATION, is CLEAR. _____

B. 2-XA-55-4A-66D, PROTECTION SET I BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

C. 2-XA-55-4A-68D, PROTECTION SET III BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

D. 2-XA-55-4A-69D, PROTECTION SET IV BYPASS, is in ALARM. _____

E. Trip Status Light 12 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-402-D, is OFF. _____

F. Trip Status Light 13 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-405-D, is OFF. _____

G. Trip Status Light 60 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-403-F, is OFF. _____

H. Trip Status Light 61 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-406F, is OFF _____

I. Trip Status Light 84 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6), SOUTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-404-G, is OFF. _____

J. Trip Status Light 85 (2-XX-55-6B, 2-M-6) NORTH VALVE VAULT ROOM LEVEL HI LS-3-407-G, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 421 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.17 have been completed. _____

- [2] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
 - E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
 - F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
 - G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
 - J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
 - K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI; is OFF. _____
 - L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____
 - M. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) ØA, is OFF. _____
 - N. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
 - O. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 422 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- P. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- Q. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- R. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- S. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- [3] **PLACE** MEMORIES FUNCTION SELECTORS Switch, at 2-R-50, in Position 9. _____
- [4] **PRESS** and **RELEASE** the Black Lower MEMORY FUNCTION TEST Pushbutton, at 2-R-50. _____
- [5] **VERIFY** the Memory Set Lamp is NOT LIT. _____
- [6] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-50, in Position 2. _____
- [7] **VERIFY** the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-50, indicates 26 to 48 VDC. _____
- [8] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-50, in Position 3. _____
- [9] **VERIFY** 0VDC (≤ 5 VDC) on the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-50. _____
- [10] **PLACE** S605 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-51, in Position 2. _____
- [11] **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp is LIT. _____
- [12] **PLACE** S605 TIMER TEST SWITCH, at 2-R-51, in Position 3. _____
- [13] **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp is NOT LIT. _____
- [14] **PRESS** and **HOLD** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____
- [15] **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp, at 2-R-51, is LIT. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 423 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[16] **RELEASE** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

[17] **VERIFY** Timer Test Lamp, at 2-R-51, is NOT LIT. _____

NOTES	
1)	A stopwatch will be used in the next steps to verify Safety Injection reset time from actuation of the handswitches until the UV Coil Meter indicates 26 to 48VDC.
2)	Communications will be required for start of reset time between Auxiliary Instrument Room and Main Control Room.
3)	Steps 6.17[18] and 6.17[19] must be performed in less than or equal to 60 seconds.

[18] **SIMULTANEOUSLY PERFORM** the following:

A. **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-133B, SI ACTUATE TR-A & B, at 2-M-4, to ACTUATE. _____

B. **START** the stopwatch. _____

[19] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6, and **VERIFY** 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, remains in ALARM. **(Acc Crit)** _____

[20] **STOP** the stopwatch when 26 to 48 VDC is indicated on the UV Coil Meter (M501), at 2-R-50, and **RECORD** the elapsed time. _____

Time _____ seconds

M&TE _____ Cal Due Date _____

[21] **VERIFY** the Safety Injection reset time delay is 90 ±10 seconds. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 424 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- [22] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:
- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____
 - C. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - D. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
 - E. 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - F. 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____
- [23] **VERIFY** the following:
- A. Memory Set Lamp, at 2-R-50, is LIT. _____
 - B. Timer Test Lamp, at 2-R-51, is NOT LIT. _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K602, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
 - D. UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-50, indicates 0 VDC (≤ 5 VDC). _____
- [24] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, in RESET. _____
- [25] **PLACE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, in RESET. _____
- [26] **VERIFY** the following:
- A. 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- [27] **PLACE** S521 TIMER TEST Switch, at 2-R-50, in Position 2 and **VERIFY** the UV Coil Meter, at 2-R-50, indicates 26 to 48 VDC. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 425 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[28] **PLACE** the following switches in the indicated positions:

- A. MEMORIES FUNCTION SELECTOR, at 2-R-50, in OFF. _____
- B. S521 TIMER TEST, at 2-R-50, in NORMAL (1). _____
- C. S605 TIMER TEST, at 2-R-51, in OFF (1). _____

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

[29] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 13. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 426 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[30] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

[31] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-133B, SI ACTUATE TR A & B, AT 2-M-4, to ACTUATE. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 427 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[32] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is in ALARM. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØA, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- I. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is ON. _____
- J. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, TRIP. _____
- K. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- L. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-75, at 2-M-6, is ON. _____
- M. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is ON. _____

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [33] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 13.
(Acc Crit) _____

- [34] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K602 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K603 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K604 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K605 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K606 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K607 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K608 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K609 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - J. 2-RLY-99-K610 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - K. 2-RLY-99-K611 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - L. 2-RLY-99-K612 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - M. 2-RLY-99-K613 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - N. 2-RLY-99-K614 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - O. 2-RLY-99-K615 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - P. 2-RLY-99-K621 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - Q. 2-RLY-99-K622 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 429 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- R. 2-RLY-99-K630 (Acc Crit) _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K647 (Acc Crit) _____

NOTE

Step 6.17[31] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

- [35] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A, at Panel 2-M-6. _____
- [36] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), MFW is OFF. _____
- [37] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- [38] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, to RESET. _____
- [39] **VERIFY** 2-RLY-99-K647 is RESET, at 2-R-48. _____
- [40] **VERIFY** the white RESET light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 430 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- [41] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-63D, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____
- [42] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- [43] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- [44] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____
- [45] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
- [46] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 431 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[47] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED,
at 2-R-51:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K601 _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K602 _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K603 _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K604 _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
- G. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
- H. 2-RLY-99-K608 _____
- I. 2-RLY-99-K609 _____
- J. 2-RLY-99-K610 _____
- K. 2-RLY-99-K611 _____
- L. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
- M. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
- N. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
- O. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
- P. 2-RLY-99-K621 _____
- Q. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- R. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____
- S. 2-RLY-99-K647 _____

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- [48] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____
- [49] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
- [50] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
- [51] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-63E, ØA CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____
- [52] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) ØA, is OFF. _____
- [53] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K605 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K606 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K607 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K612 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K613 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K614 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K630 _____

NOTE

Step 6.17[31] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

- [54] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[55] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), MFW, is OFF. _____
- E. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- F. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [56] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 13. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- [57] **ROTATE** Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, to RESET. _____
- [58] **VERIFY** the white RESET light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, is OFF. _____
- [59] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K647 at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB631 points 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB631 points 11,12 OPEN. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 434 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[60] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-51:

- A. TB630 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB631 points 5,6 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB631 points 7,8 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB648 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- E. TB648 points 3,4 CLOSED. _____
- F. TB649 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- G. TB649 points 3,4 CLOSED. _____

[61] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-51.

- A. TB621 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB622 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB622 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB622 points 5,6 OPEN. _____
- E. TB622 points 7,8 OPEN. _____
- F. TB622 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____

[62] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51:

- A. TB631 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
- B. TB631 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 435 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[63] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** and **HOLD** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51. _____

[63.1] **VERIFY** the RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, has NOT changed:

A. TB631 points 1,2 OPEN. _____

B. TB631 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

[63.2] **RELEASE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51. _____

[64] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-51. _____

[65] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-51:

A. TB630 points 9,10 OPEN. _____

B. TB631 points 5,6 OPEN. _____

C. TB631 points 7,8 OPEN. _____

D. TB648 points 1,2 OPEN. _____

E. TB648 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

F. TB649 points 1,2 OPEN. _____

G. TB649 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

[66] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610 at 2-R-51. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 436 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- [67] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB621 points 9,10 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB621 points 11,12 OPEN. _____
 - C. TB622 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
 - D. TB622 points 5,6 CLOSED. _____
 - E. TB622 points 7,8 CLOSED. _____
 - F. TB622 points 9,10 OPEN. _____

- [68] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K647, at 2-R-51. _____

- [69] **VERIFY** the RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51, has NOT changed:
 - A. TB631 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
 - B. TB631 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

- [70] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** and **HOLD** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51. _____

- [70.1] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51:
 - A. TB631 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
 - B. TB631 points 3,4 CLOSED. _____

- [70.2] **RELEASE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K648 at 2-R-51. _____

- [71] **MANUALLY ACTUATE** Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K602, at 2-R-51. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 437 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

NOTE

Step 6.17[31] starts a timed sequence. Due to a time delay, wait at least 120 seconds before performing the next step.

[72] **PRESS** the following Pushbuttons at 2-M-6:

- A. 2-HS-63-134A, SI RESET TR-A. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-134B, SI RESET TR-B. _____

[73] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K601 at 2-R-51:

- A. TB630 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB631 points 5,6 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB631 points 7,8 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB648 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- E. TB648 points 3,4 CLOSED. _____
- F. TB649 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- G. TB649 points 3,4 CLOSED. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 438 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

[74] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relay 2-RLY-99-K610, at 2-R-51.

- A. TB621 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____
- B. TB621 points 11,12 CLOSED. _____
- C. TB622 points 1,2 CLOSED. _____
- D. TB622 points 5,6 OPEN. _____
- E. TB622 points 7,8 OPEN. _____
- F. TB622 points 9,10 CLOSED. _____

[75] **ROTATE** the following handswitches, at 2-M-6, to RESET:

- A. 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-73. _____
- B. 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72. _____

[76] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition for Slave Relays 2-RLY-99-K647 and 2-RLY-99-K648, at 2-R-51.

- A. TB631 points 1,2 OPEN. _____
- B. TB631 points 3,4 OPEN. _____

[77] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-4A-68B, LO STM PRESS SI-BLKD STM PRESS RATE SLI-ACTIVE (P-11), is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4A-69A, P-11 PZR PRESS PZR/STM PRESS SI BLOCK PERMISSIVE, is CLEAR. _____
- C. 2-XA-55-4A-69B, PZR PRESS SI BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____
- D. 2-XA-55-4A-70A, SI ACTUATED, at 2-XA-55-4A, is CLEAR. _____
- E. 2-XA-55-4A-70B, AUTO SI BLOCKED, BLOCKED, is CLEAR. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 439 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.17 Manual Safety Injection Train B (continued)

- F. 2-XA-55-4D-76G, SI MANUAL, is CLEAR. _____
- G. 2-XA-55-4D-77G, SI PZR PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- H. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
- I. 2-XA-55-4D-79G, SI STM PRESS LO, is CLEAR. _____
- J. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØA, is OFF. _____
- K. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI; is OFF. _____
- L. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____
- M. MISSP Trip Status Light 1 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) ØA, is OFF. _____
- N. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CVI, is OFF. _____
- O. MISSP Trip Status Light 4 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) MFW, is OFF. _____
- P. ICS point Y0920D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- Q. ICS point Y0921D (SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP) indicates, NOT TR. _____
- R. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-73D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG to FCV-63-73, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____
- S. White RESET Light on Handswitch 2-HS-63-72D, RWST-CNTMT SUMP SWITCHOVER SI SIG TO FCV-63-72, at 2-M-6, is OFF. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 440 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B

- [1] **VERIFY** prerequisites listed in Section 4.0 for Subsection 6.18 have been completed. _____
- [2] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN ISOL is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - D. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI, is CLEAR. _____
 - E. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - F. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) ØB, is OFF. _____
 - G. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____
 - H. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
 - I. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____
 - J. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

CAUTION

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [3] **VERIFY** a pre-test contact condition per Table 14. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 441 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

[4] **SIMULTANEOUSLY ROTATE** the following Handswitches, at 2-M-5, to ACTUATE:

- A. 2-HS-30-68A, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____
- B. 2-HS-30-68B, ØB & CNTMT VENT ISOL. _____

[5] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is in ALARM. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is in ALARM. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is ON. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is ON. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6) CS, is ON. _____

[6] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K615 at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K622 at 2-R-48. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K615 at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622 at 2-R-51. **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 442 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [7] **VERIFY** an ACTUATED contact condition per Table 14.
(Acc Crit) _____

- [8] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are ACTUATED,
at Panel 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K615 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K622 _____
 - E. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - F. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____
 - G. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
 - H. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
 - I. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

- [9] **SIMULTANEOUSLY PRESS** the following Pushbuttons,
at 2-M-6:
 - A. 2-HS-30-65A, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-A. _____
 - B. 2-HS-30-65B, CNTMT VENT ISOL RESET TR-B. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 443 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

[10] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI, is OFF. _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K615, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K622, at 2-R-48, is RESET. _____
- E. 2-RLY-99-K615, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____
- F. 2-RLY-99-K622, at 2-R-51, is RESET. _____

[11] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-64E, ØB CNTMT ISOL RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

[12] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) ØB, is ON. _____
- B. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB, is OFF. _____

[13] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:

- A. 2-RLY-99-K618 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- B. 2-RLY-99-K619 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- C. 2-RLY-99-K625 **(Acc Crit)** _____
- D. 2-RLY-99-K626 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 444 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

- [14] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

- [15] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-30-64D, ØB CNTMT ISOL, RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

- [16] **VERIFY** MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6) B, is OFF. _____

- [17] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays are RESET, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K618 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K619 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K625 _____
 - D. 2-RLY-99-K626 _____

- [18] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-72-42, CNTMT SPRAY PMP B RESET TR-B, at 2-M-6. _____

- [19] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is ON. _____
 - B. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

- [20] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain ACTUATED, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K643 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K644 **(Acc Crit)** _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K645 **(Acc Crit)** _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 445 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

- [21] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain reset, at 2-R-51:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

- [22] **PRESS** Pushbutton 2-HS-72-43, CNTMT SPRAY PMP A RESET TR-A, at 2-M-6. _____

- [23] **VERIFY** the following Slave Relays remain reset, at 2-R-48:
 - A. 2-RLY-99-K643 _____
 - B. 2-RLY-99-K644 _____
 - C. 2-RLY-99-K645 _____

- [24] **VERIFY** the following:
 - A. 2-XA-55-6C-125B, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS SPRAY ACTUATE, is CLEAR. _____
 - B. 2-XA-55-6C-125C, CNTMT ISOL PHASE B, is CLEAR. _____
 - C. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS, is OFF. _____

NOTE

Care must be taken when measuring contact condition to prevent inadvertent equipment actuation and when working near TB603 due to interface points with Unit 1.

- [25] **VERIFY** a RESET contact condition per Table 14. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 446 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

6.18 Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B (continued)

[26] **VERIFY** the following:

- A. 2-XA-55-6C-125A, CNTMT HI-HI PRESS STEAMLIN
ISOL, is CLEAR. _____
- B. 2-XA-55-4D-78G, SI CNTMT PRESS HI is CLEAR. _____
- C. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____
- D. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), ØB,
is OFF. _____
- E. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6C, 2-M-6), CS,
is OFF. _____
- F. MISSP Trip Status Light 2 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CVI,
is OFF. _____
- G. MISSP Trip Status Light 3 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), ØB,
is OFF. _____
- H. MISSP Trip Status Light 8 (2-XX-55-6D, 2-M-6), CS,
is OFF. _____

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES

WARNING

118 volts AC is present during the following step.

- [1] **ENSURE** the Solid State Protection System (SSPS) alignment in Table 15 is complete. _____
- [2] **ENSURE** the Nuclear Instrumentation System (NIS) alignment in Table 16 is complete. _____
- [3] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-1, in NORMAL
 - A. F-414 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-424 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-434 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-444 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. F-455 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - F. L-459 PZR LEVEL _____
- [3.1] **ENSURE** PS/455B (PZR PRESS) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch1 bistable, at 2-R-1, in NORMAL. _____
- [4] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-411/412 DTTA LP1, at 2-R-2, in NORMAL. _____
- [5] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-3, in NORMAL:
 - A. P-514 STM PRESS LP1 _____
 - B. P-524 STM PRESS LP2 _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 448 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

- [6] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-4, in NORMAL:
 - A. P-505 TURB IMP PR _____
 - B. P-534 STM PRESS LP3 _____
 - C. P-544 STM PRESS LP4 _____

- [7] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels at 2-R-5, in NORMAL:
 - A. F-415 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-425 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-435 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-445 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. L-519-549 TTD _____
 - F. L-519 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
 - G. L-529 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
 - H. L-539 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
 - I. L-549 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
 - J. P-456 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - K. L-460 PZR LEVEL _____

- [7.1] **ENSURE** PS/456B (PZR PRESS) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch2 bistable, at 2-R-5, in NORMAL. _____

- [8] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel, T-421/422 DTTA LP2, at 2-R-6, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 449 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

- [9] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-7, in NORMAL:
 - A. P-515 STM PRESS LP1 _____
 - B. P-535 STM PRESS LP3 _____

- [10] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-8, in NORMAL:
 - A. P-506 TURB IMP PR _____
 - B. P-525 STM PRESS LP2 _____
 - C. P-545 STM PRESS LP4 _____

- [11] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL:
 - A. F-416 RCS FLOW LP1 _____
 - B. F-426 RCS FLOW LP2 _____
 - C. F-436 RCS FLOW LP3 _____
 - D. F-446 RCS FLOW LP4 _____
 - E. P-457 PZR PRESSURE _____
 - F. L-461 PZR LEVEL _____

- [11.1] **ENSURE** PS/457B (PZR PRESS) Enable Manual Block of SI Ch3 bistable, at 2-R-9, in NORMAL _____

- [12] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-431/432 DTTA LP3, at 2-R-10, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 450 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

- [13] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-11, in NORMAL:
 - A. L-518-548 TTD _____
 - B. L-518 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
 - C. L-528 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
 - D. L-538 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
 - E. L-548 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
 - F. P-526 STM PRESS LP2 _____
 - G. P-536 STM PRESS LP3 _____

- [14] **ENSURE** the following Eagle 21 Protection Channels, at 2-R-12, in NORMAL:
 - A. L-517-547 TTD _____
 - B. L-517 SG LEVEL LP1 _____
 - C. L-527 SG LEVEL LP2 _____
 - D. L-537 SG LEVEL LP3 _____
 - E. L-547 SG LEVEL LP4 _____
 - F. P-516 STM PRESS LP1 _____
 - G. P-546 STM PRESS LP4 _____

- [15] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel T-441/442 DTTA LP4, at 2-R-13, in NORMAL. _____

- [16] **ENSURE** Eagle 21 Protection Channel P-458 PZR PRESSURE, at 2-R-28, in NORMAL. _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 451 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[17] **REMOVE** switched jumpers at Train A (Input Cabinet 2-R-46):

A. ZS-47-28, TB109 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

B. ZS-47-30, TB209 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

C. ZS-47-32, TB308 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

D. ZS-47-34, TB407 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

[18] **REMOVE** switched jumpers at Train B (Input Cabinet 2-R-49):

A. ZS-47-28, TB109 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

B. ZS-47-30, TB209 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

C. ZS-47-32, TB308 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

D. ZS-47-34, TB407 Terminals 3 and 4. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 452 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[19] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (10A) and TA-2 (10902A) in 2-JB-290-1666-D.

CV

[20] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-5 (10B) and TA-6 (10902B) in 2-JB-290-1666-D.

CV

[21] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (20A) and TA-2 (20902A) in 2-JB-290-1669-E.

CV

[22] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-5 (20B) and TA-6 (20902B) in 2-JB-290-1669-E.

CV

[23] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (30A) and TA-2 (30802A) in 2-JB-290-1668-F.

CV

[24] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-5 (30B) and TA-6 (30802B) in 2-JB-290-1668-F.

CV

[25] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-7 (10907A1) and TA-8 (10908A) in 2-JB-290-3404-D.

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 453 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[26] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-10 (10907B1) and TA-11 (10908B) in 2-JB-290-3404-D. _____

CV

[27] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-7 (20907A1) and TA-8 (20908A) in 2-JB-290-3405-E. _____

CV

[28] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-10 (20907B1) and TA-11 (20908B) in 2-JB-290-3405-E. _____

CV

[29] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-7 (30807A1) and TA-8 (30808A) in 2-JB-290-3406-F. _____

CV

[30] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-10 (30807B1) and TA-11 (30808B) in 2-JB-290-3406-F. _____

CV

[31] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-7 (40707A1) and TA-8 (40708A) in 2-JB-290-3407-G. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 454 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[32] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-10 (40707B1) and TA-11 (40708B) in 2-JB-290-3407-G. _____

CV

[33] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (10811A1) and TA-2 (10812A) in 2-JB-290-3404-D. _____

CV

[34] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-4 (10811B1) and TA-5 (10812B) in 2-JB-290-3404-D. _____

CV

[35] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (20811A1) and TA-2 (20812A) in 2-JB-290-3405-E. _____

CV

[36] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-4 (20811B1) and TA-5 (20812B) in 2-JB-290-3405-E. _____

CV

[37] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (30711A1) and TA-2 (30712A) in 2-JB-290-3406-F. _____

CV

[38] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-4 (30711B1) and TA-5 (30712B) in 2-JB-290-3406-F. _____

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 455 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[39] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-1 (40903A1) and TA-2 (40904A) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

CV

[40] **REMOVE** the jumper from Terminal Points TA-4 (40903B1) and TA-5 (40904B) in 2-JB-290-3407-G.

CV

[41] **REMOVE** Switched Jumpers at the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5.

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506 across Terminal Points 4 and 5.

CV

[41.1] **LAND** the field wires at the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, White wire for Cable 2PS167A on Terminal Block TB506 on Terminal Point 5.

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, White wire for Cable 2PS187B on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 5.

CV

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 456 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

7.0 POST-PERFORMANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

[42] **REMOVE** switched jumpers at the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, Terminal Block TB506, across Terminal Points 1 and 2.

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, Terminal Block TB506, across Terminal Points 1 and 2.

CV

[43] **LAND** the field wires at the following locations:

A. Panel 2-R-47, White wire for Cable 2PS200A on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 2.

CV

B. Panel 2-R-50, White wire for Cable 2PS205B on Terminal Block TB506, Terminal Point 2.

CV

[44] **VERIFY** that Post test calibration of the M&TE used to record quantitative acceptance criteria has been satisfactorily performed and the results RECORDED on Measuring and Test Equipment (M&TE) Log, Appendix F in SMP 9.0

[45] **NOTIFY** Unit 2 Supervisor's (US/SRO) or Shift Manager (SM) of the test completion and system alignment.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 457 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

Date _____

8.0 RECORDS

A. QA Records

Completed Test Package (PTI)

B. Non-QA Records

None

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 458 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Appendix A
(Page 1 of 1)**

TEST PROCEDURES/INSTRUCTIONS REFERENCE REVIEW

Date _____

NOTES
<p>1) Additional copies of this table may be made as necessary.</p> <p>2) Initial and date indicates review has been completed for impact.</p>

PROCEDURE/ INSTRUCTION	REVISION/CHANGES	IMPACT Yes/No	INITIAL AND DATE. (N/A for no change)
FSAR Table 14.2-1 Sht 57 of 89	Reactor Protection System Test Summary		
FSAR Section 7.2	Reactor Trip System		
FSAR Section 7.3	Engineered Safety Features Actuation System		
FSAR Section 7.6.2	Residual Heat Removal Isolation Valves		
2-TSD-099-04,	2-TSD-99-4, Safeguards System Operational Test		
WBN2-99-4003	System Description For Reactor Protection System		
VTM-W120-2991	Westinghouse Energy Systems Eagle 21 Tm Process Upgrade System, Contract 54114-1		
VTM-W120-2452	Westinghouse Solid State Protection System Technical Manual, Contract 54114-1		

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 460 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 1
(Page 1 of 6)
Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces**

Date _____

Purpose	Cable Number	Terminal Block	Terminal Point	Drawing	Slave Relay	Train	Notes
BKR 1-211-1912/6-A	0PP1094	TB603	-1,-2	45N2676-4	K603	A	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
BKR 1-211-1914/6-B	0PP1095	TB603	-1,-2	45N2677-4	K603	B	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
BKR 2-211-1922/6-A	2PP606	TB603	-5,-6	45N2676-4	K604	A	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
To 1-R-74 Separation Relay	2PP1503	TB603	-5,-6	45N2676-4	K604	A	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
To Train A SPS (1-R-48)	0PP1092	TB603	-9,-10	45N2676-4	None	A	Jumped to TB603-5,-6 on rack side (after completion of DCN 54208-A)

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 461 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 1
(Page 2 of 6)
Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces**

Date _____

Purpose	Cable Number	Terminal Block	Terminal Point	Drawing	Slave Relay	Train	Notes
BKR 2-211-1924/6-B	2PP610	TB603	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K604	B	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
To 1-R-77 Separation Relay	2PP1504	TB603	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K604	B	Under the control of TI-12.08 (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
To Train B SSPS (1-R-51)	0PP1093	TB603	-9,-10	45N2677-4	None	B	Jumpered to TB603-5,-6 on rack side (after completion of DCN 54208-A)
Auxiliary Building Isolation	0V962	TB612	-3,-4	45N2676-4	K606	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Shutdown Bd. Room Press. Fan A-A	1PL3606	TB612	-7,-8	45N2676-4	K606	A	Bolted Connection on field
Auxiliary Building Isolation	0V972	TB612	-3,-4	-45N2677-4	K606	B	Lifted and Insulated on field

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 462 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 1
(Page 3 of 6)**

Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces

Date _____

Purpose	Cable Number	Terminal Block	Terminal Point	Drawing	Slave Relay	Train	Notes
Shutdown Bd. Room Press. Fan C-B	1PL3616	TB612	-7,-8	45N2677-4	K606	B	Bolted Connection on field
Control Room Isolation	0V1222	TB619	-3,-4	45N2676-4	K608	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Control Room Isolation	0V1232	TB619	-3,-4	45N2677-4	K608	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
FCV-67-162 Compartment Heat Exch C Discharge Valve to Header 1B	2V2796	TB619	-1,-2	45N2677-4 45N1677-4	K608	B	Lifted and Insulated in 1-R-51 but should be treated as if Interface Point was in 2-R-51
Component Cooling Pump 2A-A	2PL4730	TB620	-1,-2	45N2676-4	K608	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Component Cooling Pump C-S	1PL4728	TB620	-3,-4	45N2676-4	K608	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Component Cooling Pump 2B-B	2PL4747	TB620	-1,-2	45N2677-4	K608	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
Component Cooling Pump C-S	2PL4741	TB620	-3,-4	45N2677-4	K608	B	Bolted Connection on field
Component Cooling Pump C-S	2PL4736	TB620	-3,-4	45N2677-4	K608	B	Bolted Connection on field

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 463 of 518
---------------	-------------------	--

Table 1
(Page 4 of 6)

Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces

Date _____

Purpose	Cable Number	Terminal Block	Terminal Point	Drawing	Slave Relay	Train	Notes
Diesel Generator 2A-A Start	0PP425	TB621	-1,-2	45N2676-4	K609	A	Bolted Connection on field
Station Fire Pump 2A-A	2PL5007	TB621	-3,-4	45N2676-4	K609	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Diesel Generator 2B-B Start	0PP665	TB621	-1,-2	45N2677-4	K609	B	Bolted Connection on field
Station Fire Pump 2B-B	2PL5021	TB621	-3,-4	45N2677-4	K609	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
Overload Bypass	2M982	TB621	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K609	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
Overload Bypass	2M980	TB621	-5,-6	45N2676-4	K609	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
ERCW Pump A-A Start	1PP682	TB623	-1,-2	45N2676-4	K611	A	Lifted and Insulated in 2-R-48
ERCW Pump C-A Start	1PP694	TB623	-3,-4	45N2676-4	K611	A	Lifted and Insulated in 2-R-48
ERCW Pump B-A Start	2PP681	TB623	-5,-6	45N2676-4	K611	A	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump D-A Start	2PP693	TB623	-7,-8	45N2676-4	K611	A	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump B-A Start	2PP682	TB623	-5,-6	45N2676-4	K611	A	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump D-A Start	2PP694	TB623	-7,-8	45N2676-4	K611	A	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump E-B Start	1PP719	TB623	-1,-2	45N2677-4	K611	B	Lifted and Insulated on field

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 464 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 1
(Page 5 of 6)
Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces**

Date _____

Purpose	Cable Number	Terminal Block	Terminal Point	Drawing	Slave Relay	Train	Notes
ERCW Pump G-B Start	1PP707	TB623	-3,-4	45N2677-4	K611	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
ERCW Pump F-B Start	2PP706	TB623	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump H-B Start	2PP718	TB623	-7,-8	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump F-B Start	2PP707	TB623	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump F-B Start	2PP1502	TB623	-5,-6	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump H-B Start	2PP719	TB623	-7,-8	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
ERCW Pump H-B Start	2PP1501	TB623	-7,-8	45N2677-4	K611	B	Bolted Connection on field
Emergency Gas Treatment Fan A-A	1PL3526	TB637	-5,-6	45N2676-5	K613	A	Lifted and Insulated on field
Emergency Gas Treatment Fan B-B	1PL3536	TB637	-5,-6	45N2677-5	K613	B	Lifted and Insulated on field
Shutdown Bd. Room Press. Fan B-A	2PL3606	TB638	-3,-4	45N2676-5	K613	A	Bolted Connection on field
Shutdown Bd. Room Press. Fan D-B	2PL3616	TB638	-3,-4	45N2677-5	K613	B	Bolted Connection on field

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 465 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 1
(Page 6 of 6)
Unit 1 & 2 Interfaces**

Date _____

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 466 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 2
(Page 1 of 5)
Breaker Lineup**

Date _____

BREAKER IDENTIFICATION	BREAKER NOMENCLATURE	BREAKER LOCATION	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
12	2-BKR-235-0001/12-D SSPS MCR Demultiplexer, 2-M-22	2-BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
25	2-BKR-235-0001/25-D Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel I, 2-R-3	2-BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
43	2-BKR-235-0001/43-D SSPS TR-A Input Bay 2-R-46, Channel I	2-BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
44	2-BKR-235-0001/44-D SSPS TR-B Input Bay 2-R-49, Channel I	2-BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
45	2-BKR-235-0001/45-D NIS INST PWR, 2-M-13, Channel I	2-BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
46	2-BKR-235-0001/46-D NIS CONT PWR, 2-M-13, Channel I	2 BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	
47	2-BKR-235-0001/47-D Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel I, 2-R-1	2 BD-235-1-D 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-I (757, A5R)	ON	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 467 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 2
(Page 2 of 5)
Breaker Lineup**

Date _____

BREAKER IDENTIFICATION	BREAKER NOMENCLATURE	BREAKER LOCATION	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
25	2-BKR-235-0002/25-E Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel II, 2-R-7	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
43	2-BKR-235-0002/43-E SSPS TR-A Input Bay 2-R-46, Channel II	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
44	2-BKR-235-0002/44-E SSPS TR-B Input Bay 2-R-49, Channel II	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
45	2-BKR-235-0002/45-E NIS INST PWR, 2-M-13, Channel II	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
46	2-BKR-235-0002/46-E NIS CONT PWR, 2-M-13, Channel II	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
47	2-BKR-235-0002/47-E Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel II, 2-R-5	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	
25	2-BKR-235-0003/25-F CISP & MISSP TR-A (2-XX-55-6D & 6F)	2-BD-235-2-E 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-II (757, A6R)	ON	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 468 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 2
(Page 3 of 5)
Breaker Lineup**

Date _____

BREAKER IDENTIFICATION	BREAKER NOMENCLATURE	BREAKER LOCATION	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
27	2-BKR-235-0003/27-F SSPS TR-A Input & Output Relays 2-R-46 & 48 Channel III	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
29	2-BKR-235-0003/29-F NSSS Aux Relay Rack, 2-R-54	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
34	2-BKR-235-0003/34-F SSPS TR-B Input Bay, 2-R-49, Channel III	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
35	2-BKR-235-0003/35-F NIS INST PWR, 2-M-13, Channel III	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
36	2-BKR-235-0003/36-F NIS CONT PWR, 2-M-13, Channel III	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
37	2-BKR-235-3/37-F Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel III, 2-R-9	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	
43	2-BKR-235-3/43-F Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel III, 2-R-9	2-BD-235-3-F 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-III (757, A11R)	ON	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 469 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 2
(Page 4 of 5)
Breaker Lineup**

Date _____

BREAKER IDENTIFICATION	BREAKER NOMENCLATURE	BREAKER LOCATION	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
25	2-BKR-235-0004/25-G CISP & MISSP Tr-B (2-XX-55-6C & 6E)	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A6R)	ON	
27	2-BKR-235-0004/27-G SSPS TR-A Input Bay 2-R-49, Channel IV	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	
28	2-BKR-235-0004/28-G SSPS TR-B Input & Output Relays 2-R-49 & 51 Channel IV	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	
29	2-BKR-235-0004/29-G NIS INST PWR, 2-M-13, Channel IV	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	
30	2-BKR-235-0004/30-G NIS CONT PWR, 2-M-13, Channel IV	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	
31	2-BKR-235-0004/31-G Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel IV, 2-R-12	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 470 of 518
---------------	-------------------	--

Table 2
(Page 5 of 5)
Breaker Lineup

Date _____

BREAKER IDENTIFICATION	BREAKER NOMENCLATURE	BREAKER LOCATION	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
45	2-BKR-235-0004/45-G Eagle-21 Process Protection Set Channel IV, 2-R-28	2-BD-235-4-G 120VAC VITAL INSTR POWER BOARD 2-IV (757, A11R)	ON	
480V REACTOR MOV BD 2A1-A 12B	2-BKR-063-72-A 2-FCV-63-72 CNTMT Sump to RHR Pump A-A	480V Reactor MOV BD 2A1-A COMPT 12B (2-MCC-213-A1-1, COL A12T, EL 772)	ON	
480V REACTOR MOV BD 2B1-B 12D	2-BKR-063-73-B 2-FCV-63-73-B CNTMT Sump to RHR Pump B-B	480V Reactor MOV SD 2B1-B COMPT 12D (2-MCC-213-B1-B, COL A12S, EL 772)	ON	

**Table 3
(Page 1 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Alignment

Date _____

LOCATION	SWITCH	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train A 2-R-47 Logic Test Panel	Input Error Inhibit	NORMAL	
	Multiplexer Test	NORMAL	
	Blocking Function Test	INHIBIT BLOCKS	
	Function Selector Logic A	OFF	
	Function Selector Logic B	24	
	Function Selector Logic C	24	
	Function Selector Logic D	24	
	Permissives	OFF	
	Memories	OFF	
	S521 Timer Test	1 (NORMAL)	
Train A 2-R-48 Output Relay Test Panel	Mode Selector	OPERATE	
	Master Relay Selector	OFF	
	S605 Timer Test	1 (OFF)	
Train B 2-R-50 Logic Test Panel	Input Error Inhibit	NORMAL	
	Multiplexer Test	NORMAL	
	Blocking Function Test	INHIBIT BLOCKS	
	Function Selector Logic A	OFF	
	Function Selector Logic B	24	
	Function Selector Logic C	24	
	Function Selector Logic D	24	
	Permissives	OFF	
	Memories	OFF	
	S521 Timer Test	1 (NORMAL)	
Train B 2-R-51 Output Relay Test Panel	Mode Selector	OPERATE	
	Master relay Selector	OFF	
	S605 Timer Test	1 (OFF)	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 472 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 3
(Page 2 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Alignment

Date _____

LOCATION	LAMP	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train A 2-R-47 Logic Test Panel Automatic Input Function Test Lamps	Testing	OFF	
	Bad	ON	
	Good	OFF	
	Continuity	ON	
Function Logic Lamps	1/1	OFF	
	1/2	OFF	
	1/3	OFF	
	1/4	OFF	
	2/2	OFF	
	2/3	OFF	
	2/4	OFF	
Train A 2-R-48 Output Relay Test Panel Slaves Operated Lamps Logic Test Panel	Operate	ON	
	A1	OFF	
	A2	OFF	
	A3	OFF	
	A4	OFF	
	B1	OFF	
	B2	OFF	
	B3	OFF	
	B4	OFF	
Train A 2-R-47 Spray Test Panel General Warning Test Logic	This Train	ON	
	Opposite Train	ON	
	General Warning	OFF	

**Table 3
(Page 3 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Alignment

Date _____

LOCATION	LAMP	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train B 2-R-50 Logic Test Panel Automatic Input Function Test Lamps	Testing	OFF	
	Bad	ON	
	Good	OFF	
	Continuity	ON	
Function Logic Lamps	1/1	OFF	
	1/2	OFF	
	1/3	OFF	
	1/4	OFF	
	2/2	OFF	
	2/3	OFF	
	2/4	OFF	
Train B 2-R-51 Output Relay Test Panel Slaves Operated Lamps Logic Test Panel	Operate	ON	
	A1	OFF	
	A2	OFF	
	A3	OFF	
	A4	OFF	
	B1	OFF	
	B2	OFF	
	B3	OFF	
B4	OFF		
Train B 2-R-51 Spray Test Panel General Warning Test Logic	This Train	ON	
	Opposite Train	ON	
	General Warning	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 474 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 4
(Page 1 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment

Switch/Positions Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Source Range N31 2-NI-92-131-D (2-M-13)	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
	High Flux at Shutdown	NORMAL	
	Output Selector	OFF	
Source Range N32 2-NI-92-132-E (2-M-13)	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Level Test Adjust	FULLY CCW	
	High Flux at Shutdown	NORMAL	
	Output Selector	OFF	
Intermediate Range N35 2-NI-92-135-D (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Test Selector	OPR	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
Intermediate Range N36 2-NI-92-136-E (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Test Selector	OPR	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N41 2-IDWR-92-N41A-D (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	NORMAL	
Power Range B N41 2-IDWR-92-N41B-D (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N42 2-IDWR-92-N42A-E (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N42 2-IDWR-92-N42B-E (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 475 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 4
(Page 2 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment

Switch/Positions Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Power Range A N43 2-IDWR-92-N43A-F (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N43 2-IDWR-92-N43B-F (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N44 2-IDWR-92-N44A-G (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N44 2-IDWR-92-N44B-G (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 476 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 4
(Page 3 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment

Switch/Positions Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Source Range N31 2-NI-92-131-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH FLUX AT SHUTDOWN	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	
Source Range N32 2-NI-92-132-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH FLUX AT SHUTDOWN	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	
Intermediate Range N35 2-NI-92-135-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL ROD STOP	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P6	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	IR/SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 477 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 4
(Page 4 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment

Switch/Positions Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Intermediate Range N36 2-NI-92-136-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL ROD STOP	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P6	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	IR/SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	
Power Range A N41 2-IDWR-92-N41A-D (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
	SPARE	OFF	
Power Range B N41 2-IDWR-92-N41B-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N42 2-IDWR-92-N42A-E (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
	SPARE	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 478 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 4
(Page 5 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Test Alignment

Switch/Positions Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Power Range B N42 2-IDWR-92-N42B-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N43 2-IDWR-92-N43A-F (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
SPARE	OFF		
Power Range B N43 2-IDWR-92-N43B-F (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N44 2-IDWR-92-N44A-G (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
SPARE	OFF		
Power Range B N44 2-IDWR-92-N44B-G (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 479 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 5
(Page 1 of 4)**

Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log

COMPUTER POINT	DESCRIPTION	STATUS		INITIAL/DATE
		SET	RESET	
Subsection 6.1				
SD9000	SI ACT TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9001	SI ACT TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9006	MAIN FEED ISOL TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9007	MAIN FEED ISOL TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9010	CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9011	CNTMT ISOL PH A TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
Y0920D	SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 1 CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
Y0921D	SFTY INJ SET MANUAL 2 CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
Subsection 6.2				
SD9002	CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9003	CNTMT SPRAY ACT TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9012	CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9013	CNTMT ISOL PH B TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
Subsection 6.3				
SD9004	MAIN STM ISOL TR-A	ACT	NO ACT	
SD9005	MAIN STM ISOL TR-B	ACT	NO ACT	
Subsection 6.4				
P0470D	STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-A	SET	RESET	
P0473D	SL HI NEG RT PRESS CAUS SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0474D	STEAM LINE SI BLOCK TR-B	SET	RESET	
P0492D	PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI TR PART BLOCK	SET	RESET	
P0493D	PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI TR PART BLOCK	SET	RESET	
P0494D	PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI TR PART BLOCK	SET	RESET	
P0495D	PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-A BLOCK	SET	RESET	
P0496D	PZR LO PRESSURE SI TR-B BLOCK	SET	RESET	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 480 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 5
(Page 2 of 4)**

Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log

COMPUTER POINT	DESCRIPTION	STATUS		INITIAL/DATE
		SET	RESET	
Subsection 6.5				
P0489D	PZR LO PRESSURE 1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0490D	PZR LO PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0491D	PZR LO PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
Y0480D	PZR LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
Subsection 6.6				
P0401D	SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0402D	SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0403D	SL1 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0421D	SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0422D	SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0423D	SL2 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0441D	SL3 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0442D	SL3 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0443D	SL3 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0461D	SL4 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 1 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0462D	SL4 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 2 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0463D	SL4 HI NEG RT PRESSURE 3 PART SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0473D	SL HI NEG RT PRESSURE CAUS SL ISOL	TRIP	NOT TR	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 481 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 5
(Page 3 of 4)**

Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log

COMPUTER POINT	DESCRIPTION	STATUS		INITIAL/DATE
		SET	RESET	
Subsection 6.7				
P1000D	CNTMT HI PRESSURE 2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P1001D	CNTMT HI PRESSURE 3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P1002D	CNTMT HI PRESSURE 4 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P1003D	CNTMT HI PRESSURE SL CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
COMPUTER POINT	DESCRIPTION	STATUS		INITIAL/DATE
Subsection 6.8				
P0404D	SL1 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0405D	SL1 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0406D	SL1 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0407D	SL1 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0424D	SL2 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0425D	SL2 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0426D	SL2 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0427D	SL2 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0444D	SL3 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0445D	SL3 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0446D	SL3 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 482 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 5
(Page 4 of 4)**

Integrated Computer System Point Verification Log

COMPUTER POINT	DESCRIPTION	STATUS		INITIAL/DATE
		SET	RESET	
P0447D	SL3 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0464D	SL4 LO PRESSURE P1 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0465D	SL4 LO PRESSURE P2 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0466D	SL4 LO PRESSURE P3 SI PARTIAL RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
P0467D	SL4 LO PRESSURE SI CAUSES RX TRIP	TRIP	NOT TR	
Subsection 6.10				
T0408D	LP1 LO-LO T _{AVG} P12 PART PERM	SET	RESET	
T0428D	LP2 LO-LO T _{AVG} P12 PART PERM	SET	RESET	
T0448D	LP3 LO-LO T _{AVG} P12 PART PERM	SET	RESET	
T0468D	LP4 LO-LO T _{AVG} P12 PART PERM	SET	RESET	

**Table 6
(Page 1 of 6)**

SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic

Panel 2-R-48					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB615	5, 6		TB618	1, 2	
	7, 8			3, 4	
	9, 10			5, 6	
	11, 12			7, 8	
TB602	1, 2		9, 10		
	5, 6		11, 12		
	7, 8		TB605	1, 2	
	9, 10			3, 4	
	11, 12			5, 6	
1, 2		7, 8			
TB616	7, 8		9, 10		
	9, 10		11, 12		
	11, 12		TB619	3, 4	
	1, 2			5, 6	
3, 4		7, 8			
5, 6		9, 10			
TB603	9, 10		TB606	1, 2	
	11, 12			5, 6	
	1, 2			7, 8	
	3, 4			9, 10	
	TB617	7, 8		11, 12	
1, 2			TB620	1, 2	
3, 4				3, 4	
5, 6		5, 6			
TB604	7, 8			9, 10	
	1, 2		11, 12		
	3, 4				
	5, 6				

**Table 6
(Page 2 of 6)
SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic**

Panel 2-R-48					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB607	1, 2		TB624	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	9, 10			7, 8	
	11, 12			9, 10	
TB621	1, 2		TB611	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			7, 8	
	7, 8			9, 10	
TB622	5, 6		TB625	11, 12	
	7, 8			9, 10	
TB609	1, 2		TB612	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	7, 8			7, 8	
TB623	1, 2		TB626	11, 12	
	3, 4			1, 2	
	5, 6		3, 4		
	7, 8		TB613	9, 10	
	9, 10			11, 12	
	11, 12			1, 2	
TB610	1, 2			9, 10	
	3, 4		11, 12		
	5, 6		1, 2		
	7, 8		TB627	1, 2	
	9, 10		TB628	5, 6	
	11, 12		TB629	5, 6	
			9, 10		

**Table 6
(Page 3 of 6)**

SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic

Panel 2-R-48					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB630	1, 2		TB635	1, 2	
	3, 4		TB649	1, 2	
	7, 8			9, 10	
	9, 10			11, 12	
TB631	1, 2		TB636	1, 2	
	5, 6			3, 4	
	11, 12			5, 6	
TB632	1, 2		TB650	7, 8	
	5, 6			1, 2	
	9, 10			3, 4	
	11, 12		5, 6		
TB646	5, 6		TB637	1, 2	
	7, 8			5, 6	
	9, 10			7, 8	
	11, 12			9, 10	
TB633	1, 2		TB638	11, 12	
	3, 4			1, 2	
TB647	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6		5, 6		
	7, 8		TB652	5, 6	
	9, 10			7, 8	
	11, 12			11, 12	
TB634	1, 2		TB639	11, 12	
	3, 4		TB640	1, 2	
	5, 6		TB641	1, 2	
	7, 8		TB655	1, 2	
9, 10		9, 10			
TB648	1, 2				

**Table 6
(Page 4 of 6)
SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic**

Panel 2-R-51					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB615	5, 6		TB619	1, 2	
	7, 8			3, 4	
	9, 10			5, 6	
	11, 12			7, 8	
TB602	1, 2		9, 10		
	5, 6		TB606	1, 2	
	7, 8			5, 6	
	9, 10			7, 8	
	11, 12			9, 10	
1, 2		11, 12			
TB616	9, 10		TB620	1, 2	
	11, 12			3, 4	
	1, 2			5, 6	
TB603	3, 4			9, 10	
	5, 6		11, 12		
	9, 10		TB607	1, 2	
	11, 12			3, 4	
	1, 2			5, 6	
TB617	3, 4			9, 10	
	7, 8			11, 12	
	11, 12		TB621	1, 2	
	1, 2			3, 4	
3, 4		5, 6			
5, 6		7, 8			
TB604	7, 8				
	3, 4				
	5, 6				
	7, 8				
TB605	3, 4				

**Table 6
(Page 5 of 6)
SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic**

Panel 2-R-51					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB622	5, 6		TB625	9, 10	
	7, 8			11, 12	
TB609	1, 2		TB612	3, 4	
	3, 4			5, 6	
	5, 6			7, 8	
	7, 8			11, 12	
TB623	1, 2		TB626	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6		TB613	1, 2	
	7, 8			9, 10	
	9, 10			11, 12	
	11, 12			TB627	1, 2
TB610	1, 2		TB628	5, 6	
	3, 4		TB629	5, 6	
	5, 6			9, 10	
	7, 8		TB630	1, 2	
	11, 12			3, 4	
		7, 8			
TB624	1, 2			9, 10	
	3, 4		TB631	1, 2	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	7, 8		TB632	1, 2	
	9, 10			5, 6	
	11, 12			9, 10	
		11, 12			
TB611	3, 4				
	7, 8				
	9, 10				

**Table 6
(Page 6 of 6)
SSPS K600 Relay Contact Wiring on Plastic**

Panel 2-R-51					
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB646	7, 8		TB650	1, 2	
	9, 10			3, 4	
TB633	1, 2			5, 6	
	3, 4		TB637	1, 2	
TB647	3, 4			5, 6	
	5, 6			7, 8	
	7, 8			9, 10	
	9, 10			11, 12	
TB634	1, 2		TB638	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	7, 8		TB652	5, 6	
		7, 8			
TB648	1, 2		TB639	11, 12	
TB 635	1, 2		TB640	1, 2	
	11, 12		TB641	1, 2	
TB649	1, 2		TB655	1, 2	
	3, 4				
	9, 10				
	11, 12				
TB636	1, 2				
	3, 4				
	5, 6				
	7, 8				

**Table 7
(Page 1 of 1)**

SSPS K600 Series Relays Hard Landed

Panel 2-R-48			Panel 2-R-51		
Terminal Points		Initial/Date	Terminal Points		Initial/Date
TB607	7, 8		TB607	7, 8	
TB609	9, 10		TB609	9, 10	
TB614	1, 2		TB614	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	9, 10			9, 10	
TB644	1, 2		TB644	1, 2	
	3, 4			3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
	7, 8			7, 8	
	9, 10			9, 10	
	11, 12			11, 12	
TB631	9, 10		TB631	9, 10	
TB645	11, 12		TB645	11, 12	
TB634	9, 10		TB634	9, 10	
TB635	3, 4		TB635	3, 4	
TB638	7, 8		TB638	7, 8	
TB653	9, 10		TB653	9, 10	
	11, 12			11, 12	
TB640	3, 4		TB640	3, 4	
TB654	1, 12		TB654	1, 12	
	5, 6			5, 6	
TB641	3, 4		TB641	3, 4	
	5, 6			5, 6	
TB656	11, 12		TB656	11, 12	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 490 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 1 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K602	TB654-11, K647-6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB654-4, TD1-L1	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K603	TB602 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB602 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB603 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB603 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K604	TB603 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB603 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K607	TB618 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB 618 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 491 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 2 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K615	TB605 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K608	TB619 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K615	TB606 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K622	TB606 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K609	TB620 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB620 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 492 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 3 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K622	TB607 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB607 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB607 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K609	TB621 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB621 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB621 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K610 K637* & K649	TB621 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB 622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K611	TB623 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB623 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K605	TB610 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K637 are being verified on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 493 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 4 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K611	TB624 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB624 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K605	TB611 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K606	TB611 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB612 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K612	TB629 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB629 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB629 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB629 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601*	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K620	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K636	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K601 are being tested on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 494 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 5 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K647	TB631 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		CLOSED	
K630	TB646 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB646 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB647 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB647 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K621	TB634 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601*, K620 & K636	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K621	TB635 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K601*, K620 & K636	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K601 are being tested on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 495 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 8
(Page 6 of 6)
Manual Safety Injection Train A**

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.1[26]		Step 6.1[31]		Step 6.1[57]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K613	TB637 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB637 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB637 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB637 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB637 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB637 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB638 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB638 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K614	TB638 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB 638 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB638 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB639 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB639 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB639 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

**Table 9
(Page 1 of 2)**

Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.2[4]		Step 6.2[33]		Step 6.2[51]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K619	TB609 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB609 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB609 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K618	TB612 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB613 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K619	TB615 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB615 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K625	TB615 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB615 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB615 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB615 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

**Table 9
(Page 2 of 2)**

Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train A

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.2[4]		Step 6.2[33]		Step 6.2[51]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K626	TB616 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K644	TB652 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB652 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K643	TB639 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K645	TB653 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K643	TB640 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB640 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K644	TB641 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB641 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

**Table 10
(Page 1 of 2)**

Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.3[7]		Step 6.3[29]		Step 6.3[39]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K616	TB624 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB 625 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB625 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB625 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K623	TB625 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB625 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB626 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB626 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K617	TB627 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB627 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K624	TB628 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB628 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 499 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 10
(Page 2 of 2)**

Containment Hi-Hi Pressure Steam Line Isolation

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.3[7]		Step 6.3[29]		Step 6.3[39]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K616	TB624 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB624 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB625 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB625 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB625 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K623	TB625 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB625 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB626 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB626 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB626 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K617	TB627 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB627 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB627 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K624	TB628 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB628 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB628 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB645 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 500 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 11
(Page 1 of 1)**

Low T_{AVG} - P-4 Feedwater Isolation

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.11[7]		Step 6.11[31]		Step 6.11[39]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K610, K637*, & K649	TB621 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601, K620, & K636*	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.11[7]		Step 6.11[31]		Step 6.11[39]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K610, K637*, & K649	TB621 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601, K620, & K636*	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K636 & K637 are being verified on this data sheet.

**Table 12
(Page 1 of 1)**

Steam Generator Hi-Hi P-14 Turbine Trip/Feedwater Isolation

Panel 2-R-48		Step 6.14[6]		Step 6.14[60]		Step 6.14[70]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K610, K637, & K649*	TB622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601, K620*, & K636	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.14[6]		Step 6.14[60]		Step 6.14[70]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K610, K637, & K649*	TB622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601, K620*, & K636	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K620 & K649 are being verified on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 502 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 1 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K602	TB654-11, K647-6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB654-4, TD1-L1	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K603	TB602 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB602 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB602 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB603 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSDE		OPEN	
	TB603 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K604	TB603 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB603 9, 10	CLOSE		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB603 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB604 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K607	TB618 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB 618 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB618 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 503 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 2 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K615	TB605 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB605 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K608	TB619 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB619 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K615	TB606 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K622	TB606 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB606 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K608	TB620 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K609	TB620 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB620 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB620 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 504 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 3 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K622	TB607 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB607 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB607 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K609	TB621 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB621 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB621 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K610 K637* & K649	TB621 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB621 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB622 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB 622 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB622 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K611	TB623 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB623 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB623 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K605	TB610 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB610 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

* Relay contacts for K637 are being verified on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 505 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 4 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K611	TB624 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB624 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K605	TB611 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K606	TB611 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB611 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB612 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB612 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K612	TB629 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB629 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB629 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB629 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB630 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB630 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601*	TB630 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K620	TB631 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K636	TB631 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

*Relay contact for K601 is being verified on this data sheet.

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 506 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 5 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K647	TB631 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		CLOSED	
K630	TB646 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB646 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB647 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB647 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K621	TB634 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB634 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K601, K620 & K636	TB648 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB648 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K621	TB635 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K601, K620 & K636	TB649 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB649 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 507 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 13
(Page 6 of 6)**

Manual Safety Injection Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.17[29]		Step 6.17[33]		Step 6.17[56]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K613	TB637 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB637 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB637 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB637 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB637 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB638 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB638 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K614	TB638 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB 638 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB638 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB639 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB639 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB639 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 508 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 14
(Page 1 of 2)**

Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.18[3]		Step 6.18[7]		Step 6.18[25]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K619	TB609 1, 2	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 5, 6	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB609 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB609 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
K618	TB612 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB613 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB613 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K619	TB615 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB615 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K625	TB615 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB615 7, 8	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB615 9, 10	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB615 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 509 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 14
(Page 2 of 2)**

Manual Containment Spray Actuation Train B

Panel 2-R-51		Step 6.18[3]		Step 6.18[7]		Step 6.18[25]	
Relay	Terminal Points	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date	Contact State	Initial/Date
K626	TB616 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB616 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB617 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K644	TB652 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB652 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K643	TB639 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K645	TB653 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 3, 4	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB653 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K643	TB640 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB640 5, 6	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB640 11, 12	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
K644	TB641 1, 2	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 3, 4	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	
	TB641 7, 8	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 9, 10	OPEN		CLOSED		OPEN	
	TB641 11, 12	CLOSED		OPEN		CLOSED	

**Table 15
(Page 1 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Post Test Alignment

LOCATION	SWITCH	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train A 2-R-47 Logic Test Panel	Input Error Inhibit	NORMAL	
	Multiplexer Test	NORMAL	
	Blocking Function Test	INHIBIT BLOCKS	
	Function Selector Logic A	OFF	
	Function Selector Logic B	24	
	Function Selector Logic C	24	
	Function Selector Logic D	24	
	Permissives	OFF	
	Memories	OFF	
	S521 Timer Test	1 (NORMAL)	
Train A 2-R-48 Output Relay Test Panel	Mode Selector	OPERATE	
	Master Relay Selector	OFF	
	S605 Timer Test	1 (OFF)	
Train B 2-R-50 Logic Test Panel	Input Error Inhibit	NORMAL	
	Multiplexer Test	NORMAL	
	Blocking Function Test	INHIBIT BLOCKS	
	Function Selector Logic A	OFF	
	Function Selector Logic B	24	
	Function Selector Logic C	24	
	Function Selector Logic D	24	
	Permissives	OFF	
	Memories	OFF	
	S521 Timer Test	1 (NORMAL)	
Train B 2-R-51 Output Relay Test Panel	Mode Selector	OPERATE	
	Master Relay Selector	OFF	
	S605 Timer Test	1 (OFF)	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 511 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 15
(Page 2 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Post Test Alignment

LOCATION	LAMP	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train A 2-R-47 Logic Test Panel Automatic Input Function Test Lamps	Testing	OFF	
	Bad	ON	
	Good	OFF	
	Continuity	ON	
Function Logic Lamps	1/1	OFF	
	1/2	OFF	
	1/3	OFF	
	1/4	OFF	
	2/2	OFF	
	2/3	OFF	
	2/4	OFF	
Train A 2-R-48 Output Relay Test Panel Slaves Operated Lamps Logic Test Panel	Operate	ON	
	A1	OFF	
	A2	OFF	
	A3	OFF	
	A4	OFF	
	B1	OFF	
	B2	OFF	
	B3	OFF	
B4	OFF		
Train A 2-R-47 Spray Test Panel General Warning Test Logic	This Train	ON	
	Opposite Train	ON	
	General Warning	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 512 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 15
(Page 3 of 3)**

Solid State Protection System (SSPS) Post Test Alignment

LOCATION	LAMP	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Train B 2-R-50 Logic Test Panel Automatic Input Function Test Lamps	Testing	OFF	
	Bad	ON	
	Good	OFF	
	Continuity	ON	
Function Logic Lamps	1/1	OFF	
	1/2	OFF	
	1/3	OFF	
	1/4	OFF	
	2/2	OFF	
	2/3	OFF	
	2/4	OFF	
Train B 2-R-51 Output Relay Test Panel Slaves Operated Lamps Logic Test Panel	Operate	ON	
	A1	OFF	
	A2	OFF	
	A3	OFF	
	A4	OFF	
	B1	OFF	
	B2	OFF	
	B3	OFF	
B4	OFF		
Train B 2-R-51 Spray Test Panel General Warning Test Logic	This Train	ON	
	Opposite Train	ON	
	General Warning	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 513 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 16
(Page 1 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment

Switch Positions/Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Source Range N31 2-NI-92-131-D (2-M-13)	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
	High Flux at Shutdown	NORMAL	
	Output Selector	OFF	
Source Range N32 2-NI-92-132-E (2-M-13)	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
	High Flux at Shutdown	NORMAL	
	Output Selector	OFF	
Intermediate Range N35 2-NI-92-135-D (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Test Selector	OPR	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
Intermediate Range N36 2-NI-92-136-E (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Level Trip	NORMAL	
	Test Selector	OPR	
	Level Adjust	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N41 2-IDWR-92-N41A-D (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N41 2-IDWR-92-N41B-D (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N42 2-IDWR-92-N42A-E (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N42 2-IDWR-92-N42B-E (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 514 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 16
(Page 2 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment

Switch Positions/Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Power Range A N43 2-IDWR-92-N43A-F (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N43 2-IDWR-92-N43B-F (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	
Power Range A N44 2-IDWR-92-N44A-G (2-M-13)	Rate Mode	Normal	
Power Range B N44 2-IDWR-92-N44B-G (2-M-13)	Operation Selector	NORMAL	
	Detector A Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Detector B Range Milli-Amps	0.5	
	Test Signal Potentiometers (A + B)	FULLY CCW	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 515 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 16
(Page 3 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment

Switch Positions/Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Source Range N31 2-NI-92-131-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH FLUX AT SHUTDOWN	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	
Source Range N32 2-NI-92-132-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH FLUX AT SHUTDOWN	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	
Intermediate Range N35 2-NI-92-135-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL ROD STOP	OFF	
	POWER PERMISSIVE ABOVE P6	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
	IR/SR NON-OPERATE	OFF	

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 516 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 16
(Page 4 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment

Switch Positions/Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Intermediate Range N36 2-NI-92-136-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
	LEVEL TRIP BYPASS	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL TRIP	OFF	
	HIGH LEVEL ROD STOP	OFF	
	POWER PERMISSIVE ABOVE P6	OFF	
	BISTABLE TRIP SPARE	OFF	
Power Range A N41 2-IDWR-92-N41A-D (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
	SPARE	OFF	
Power Range B N41 2-IDWR-92-N41B-D (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N42 2-IDWR-92-N42A-E (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
SPARE	OFF		

WBN Unit 2	Safeguards System	2-PTI-099-04 Rev. 0000 Page 517 of 518
-----------------------	--------------------------	---

**Table 16
(Page 5 of 5)**

Nuclear Instrumentation System Post Test Alignment

Switch Positions/Bistable Light Status			
DRAWER	SWITCH/INDICATOR	POSITION	VERIFIED BY INITIAL/DATE
Power Range B N42 2-IDWR-92-N42B-E (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N43 2-IDWR-92-N43A-F (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
	SPARE	OFF	
Power Range B N43 2-IDWR-92-N43B-F (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	
Power Range A N44 2-IDWR-92-N44B-G (2-M-13)	CONTROL POWER ON	ON	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P9	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP HIGH RANGE	OFF	
	OVERPOWER ROD STOP	OFF	
	OVERPOWER TRIP LOW RANGE	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P10	OFF	
	POWER ABOVE PERMISSIVE P8	OFF	
	POSITIVE RATE TRIP	OFF	
SPARE	OFF		
Power Range B N44 2-IDWR-92-N44B-G (2-M-13)	INSTRUMENT POWER ON	ON	
	CHANNEL ON TEST	OFF	

**Table 17
(Page 1 of 1)**

Slave Relays & Associated Function

MASTER		SLAVE	LATCH	FUNCTION	
		K501	K601	L	Safety Injection Fw Valve Closure
		K521	K602	L	Safety Injection
		K501	K603	L	Safety Injection
		K521	K604	L	Safety Injection
		K502	K605	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K522	K606	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K502	K607	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K501	K608	L	Safety Injection
		K521	K609	L	Safety Injection
		K501	K610	L	Safety Injection
		K521	K611	L	Safety Injection
		K522	K612	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K502	K613	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K522	K614	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K503	K615	L	Containment Vent Isolation
		K504	K616	L	Steam Stop Valves
		K504	K617	L	Steam Stop Valves
		K506	K618	L	Containment Isolation Ø B
		K506	K619	L	Containment Isolation Ø B
		K507	K620		FW Valves (Hi-Hi Stm Gen Valve)
K601	K620	K636	K621		Trip Turbine & Feedwater Pumps
		K503	K622	L	Containment Vent Isolation
		K504	K623	L	Steam Stop Valves
		K504	K624	L	Steam Stop Valves
		K506	K625	L	Containment Isolation Ø B
		K506	K626	L	Containment Isolation ØB
		K506	K627		RCP UV & UF
		K510	K628		Accum Isol Valves P-11
		K511	K629		Source Range Block
		K522	K630	L	Containment Isolation Ø A
		K513	K631		Lo-Lo Tavg Stm Dmp Interlock
		K520	K636	L	FW Valves (Low Tavg & Rx Trip)
		K520	K637	L	FW Valves (Low Tavg & Rx Trip)
		K505 & K519	K643, K644, K645	L	Spray Actuation
		K602	K647	L	Safety Injection Latch (Rwst)
		K523	K648		Rwst Lo-Lo (1) Level
		K507	K649		FW Valves (Hi-Hi Stm Gen Level)
TRN A		TRN B			
K347	or	K443	K638		Cntmt Spray Pump Hi Flow
K348	or	K444	K639		Cntmt Spray Pump Hi-Hi Flow